Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Publication 15

(Rev. January 2000)
Cat. No. 10000W

## Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Including 2000 Wage Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit Payment Tables)



## Contents

Changes To Note ..... 1
Calendar ..... 2
Important Reminders ..... 3
General Information ..... 6

1. Employer Identification Number (EIN) ..... 6
2. Who Are Employees? ..... 7
3. Family Employees ..... 7
4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN) ..... 8
5. Wages and Other Compensation ..... 8
6. Tips ..... 11
7. Supplemental Wages ..... 12
8. Payroll Period ..... 12
9. Withholding From Employees' Wages ..... 13
10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment ..... 15
11. Depositing Taxes ..... 17
12. Filing Form 941 ..... 22
13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941 ..... 23
14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax ..... 26
15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments ..... 28
16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables ..... 32
Tables:
2000 Income Tax Withholding Tables:Percentage Method34-35
Wage Bracket Method ..... 36-55
2000 Advance EIC Payment Tables:
Percentage Method ..... 56-57
Wage Bracket Method ..... 58-61
Index ..... 62
Form 7018-A (order blank) ..... 63
Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms ..... 64

## Changes To Note

New electronic deposit requirement. Beginning January 1, 2000, the following changes have been made to the electronic deposit requirement:

- The threshold that determines whether you must use the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System
(EFTPS) has been increased from \$50,000 to \$200,000.
- All Federal tax deposits (such as deposits for employment tax, excise tax, and corporate income tax) made during a calendar year are combined to determine whether you exceeded the \$200,000 threshold. If the total of your Federal tax deposits made in 1998 exceeded \$200,000, you must use EFTPS beginning January 1, 2000.
- Participation in EFTPS is voluntary if your deposits do not exceed the new $\$ 200,000$ threshold, even if you were required to electronically deposit under the previous $\$ 50,000$ threshold. However, businesses that exceed the new $\$ 200,000$ threshold must continue to use EFTPS in all later years.
- The waiver of the penalty for failure to use EFTPS, scheduled to expire on July 1, 1999, has been extended to January 1, 2000, for taxpayers whose total Federal tax deposits in 1998 did not exceed the new $\$ 200,000$ threshold. However, taxpayers will remain liable for penalties if a deposit is not made in the required manner.

For more information on EFTPS, see section 11.
Extended due date for electronic filers. The due date for filing Copy A of electronically filed 1999 Forms W-2 with the Social Security Administration, or Copy A of electronically filed Forms 1098, 1099, 8027, and W-2G with the Internal Revenue Service, is March 31, 2000. The extended due date does not apply to magnetic media filing.

Additional withholding on nonresident aliens. For wages paid on or after January 1, 2000, the amount of additional income tax withholding required for nonresident aliens has been changed. See Withholding on nonresident aliens on page 13 for details.

## Photographs of Missing Children

The Internal Revenue Service is a proud partner with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Photographs of missing children selected by the Center may appear in this booklet on pages that would otherwise be blank. You can help bring these children home by looking at the photographs and calling 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) if you recognize a child.

## Calendar

The following is a list of important dates. Also see Pub. 509, Tax Calendars for 2000.

Note: If any date shown below falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, use the next business day. For any due date, you will meet the "file" or "furnish" requirement if the form is properly addressed and mailed First-Class or sent by an IRS designated private
delivery service on or before the due date. See Private Delivery Services on page 5 for more information on IRS designated private delivery services.

## By January 31

Furnish Forms 1099 and W-2. Furnish each employee a completed Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement. Furnish each recipient a completed Form 1099 (e.g., Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc., and Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income).

File Form 940 or 940 -EZ. File Form 940 or Form 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return. However, if you deposited all the FUTA tax when due, you may file Form 940 or 940-EZ by February 10.

File Form 945. File Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax, to report any nonpayroll income tax withheld in 1999. See Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding on page 4 for more information.

## By February 15

Request new Form W-4 from exempt employees. Ask for a new Form W-4, Employee's Withholding AIlowance Certificate, from each employee who claimed exemption from withholding last year.

## On February 16

Exempt Forms W-4 expire. Any Form W-4 previously given to you claiming exemption from withholding has expired. Begin withholding for any employee who previously claimed exemption from withholding but has not given you a new Form $\mathrm{W}-4$ for the current year. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with zero withholding allowances. (See section 9.)

## By February 28

File Forms 1099 and 1096. File Copy A of all Forms 1099 with Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns, with the IRS. For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

## By February 29

File Forms W-2 and W-3. File Copy A of all Forms W-2 with Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, with the Social Security Administration (SSA). For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

File Form 8027. File Form 8027, Employer's Annual Information Return of Tip Income and Allocated Tips, with the Internal Revenue Service. (See section 6.) For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

## By March 31

File electronic Forms 1099 and W-2. File Copy A of electronic (not magnetic media) Forms 1099 with the IRS and W-2 with the Social Security Administration.

## By April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31

Deposit FUTA taxes. Deposit Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax due if it is more than $\$ 100$.

File Form 941. File Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and deposit any undeposited income, social security, and Medicare taxes. You may pay these taxes with Form 941 if your total tax liability for the quarter is less than $\$ 1,000$. If you deposited all taxes when due, you have 10 additional days from the due dates above to file the return.

## Before December 1

New Forms W-4. Remind employees to submit a new Form W-4 if their withholding allowances have changed or will change for the next year.

## On December 31

Form W-5 expires. Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, expires. Eligible employees who want to receive advance payments of the earned income credit next year must give you a new Form W-5.

## Important Reminders

## Employment Tax Rates and Wage Bases for 2000

1) Social Security Tax:
a) Tax Rate-6.2\% each for employers and employees
b) Wage Base- $\$ 76,200$
2) Medicare Tax:
a) Tax Rate- $1.45 \%$ each for employers and employees
b) All wages subject to Medicare tax
3) Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax:
a) Tax Rate-6.2\% before state credits (employers only)
b) Wage Base- $\$ 7,000$

## Hiring New Employees

Eligibility for employment. You must verify that each new employee is legally eligible to work in the United States. This will include completing the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification. You can get the form from INS offices. Contact the INS at 1-800-375-5283 for further information.

Income tax withholding. Ask each new employee to complete the 2000 Form W-4.

Name and social security number. Record each new employee's name and number from his or her social security card. Any employee without a social security card should apply for one. (See section 4.)

## Paying Wages, Pensions, or Annuities

Income tax withholding. Withhold tax from each wage payment or supplemental unemployment compensation plan benefit payment according to the employee's Form W-4 and the correct withholding rate. (If you have nonresident alien employees, see section 9.) Withhold from periodic pension and annuity payments as if the recipient is married claiming three withholding allowances, unless he or she has provided Form W-4P, Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments, either electing no withholding or giving a different number of allowances, marital status, or an additional amount to be withheld. Do not withhold on direct rollovers from qualified plans. See section 9 and Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. 15-A includes information on withholding on pensions and annuities.

## Information Returns

You may have to file information returns to report certain types of payments made during the year. For example, you must file Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, to report payments of $\$ 600$ or more to persons not treated as employees (e.g., independent contractors) for services performed for your trade or business. For details about filing Forms 1099 and for information about required magnetic media filing, see the separate 2000 General Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G. Do not use Forms 1099 to report wages and other compensation you paid to employees; report these on Form W-2. See the separate Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 for details about filing Form W-2 and for information about required magnetic media filing. If you file 250 or more Forms W-2 or 1099, you must file them on magnetic media or electronically.

Information reporting call site. The IRS operates a centralized call site to answer questions about reporting on Forms W-2, W-3, 1099, and other information returns. If you have questions related to reporting on information returns, call 304-263-8700.

```
Employer Responsibilities: The following list provides a brief summary of your basic responsibilities. Because the individual circumstances for each employer can vary greatly, their responsibilities for withholding, depositing, and reporting employment taxes can differ. Each item in this list has a page reference to a more detailed discussion in this publication.
\begin{tabular}{lclllll} 
New Employees: & Page & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarterly (By April 30, J uly 31, \\
October 31, and January 31):
\end{tabular} & Page
\end{tabular}
```


## Each Payday:

```
\(\square\) Withhold Federal income tax based on each employee's Form W-432
\(\square\) Withhold employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes15
\(\square\) Include advance earned income credit in paycheck if employee requested it on Form W-5.15
\(\square\) Deposit:
- Withheld income tax, plus
- Withheld and employer social security taxes, plus
- Withheld and employer Medicare taxes, less
- Any advance earned income credit . . . . 17
Note: Due date of deposit depends on your deposit schedule (monthly or semiweekly).

\section*{Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding}

Nonpayroll income tax withholding must be reported on Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax. Form 945 is an annual tax return and the return for 1999 is due January 31, 2000. Separate deposits are required for payroll (Form 941) and nonpayroll (Form 945) withholding. Nonpayroll items include:
- Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
- Military retirement.
- Gambling winnings.
- Indian gaming profits.
- Voluntary withholding on certain government payments.
- Backup withholding.

All income tax withholding reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. All income tax withholding reported on Form W-2 must be reported on Form 941, 943, or Schedule H (Form 1040).

Note: Because distributions to participants from nonqualified pension plans and some other deferred compensation plans are treated as wages and are reported on Form W-2, income tax withheld must be reported on Form 941, not Form 945. However, because distributions from such plans to a beneficiary or estate of a deceased employee are not wages and are reported on Forms 1099-R, income tax withheld must be reported on Form 945.

For details on depositing and reporting nonpayroll income tax withholding, see the separate Instructions for Form 945.

Backup withholding. You generally must withhold \(31 \%\) of certain taxable payments if the payee fails to furnish you with his or her correct taxpayer identification number (TIN). This withholding is referred to as backup withholding.

Payments subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, patronage dividends, rents, royalties, commissions, nonemployee compensation, and certain other payments you make in the course of your trade or business. In addition, transactions by brokers and barter exchanges and certain payments made by fishing boat operators are subject to backup withholding.

Note: Backup withholding does not apply to wages, pensions, annuities, IRAs (including simplified employee pension (SEP) and SIMPLE retirement plans), section 404(k) distributions from an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP), medical savings accounts, long-term care benefits, or real estate transactions.

You can use Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, to request payees to furnish a TIN and to certify that the number furnished is correct. You can also use Form W-9 to get certifications from payees that they are not subject to backup withholding or that they are exempt from backup withholding. The Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 includes a list of types of payees who are exempt from backup withholding. For more
information, see Pub. 1679, A Guide to Backup Withholding.

\section*{Recordkeeping}

Keep all records of employment taxes for at least 4 years. These should be available for IRS review. Records should include:
- Your employer identification number.
- Amounts and dates of all wage, annuity, and pension payments.
- Amounts of tips reported.
- Records of allocated tips.
- The fair market value of in-kind wages paid.
- Names, addresses, social security numbers, and occupations of employees and recipients.
- Any employee copies of Form W-2 that were returned to you as undeliverable.
- Dates of employment.
- Periods for which employees and recipients were paid while absent due to sickness or injury and the amount and weekly rate of payments you or thirdparty payers made to them.
- Copies of employees' and recipients' income tax withholding allowance certificates (Forms W-4, W-4P, W-4S, and W-4V).
- Dates and amounts of tax deposits you made and acknowledgment numbers for deposits made by EFTPS.
- Copies of returns filed, including 941TeleFile Tax Records and confirmation numbers.
- Records of fringe benefits provided, including substantiation.

\section*{Change of Address}

To notify the IRS of a new business mailing address or business location, file Form 8822, Change of Address.

\section*{Private Delivery Services}

You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to mail tax returns and payments. If you mail by the due date using any of these services, you are considered to have filed on time. The most recent list of designated private delivery services was published in August 1999. The list includes only the following:

\footnotetext{
- Airborne Express (Airborne): Overnight Air Express Service, Next Afternoon Service, Second Day Service.
- DHL Worldwide Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day" Service, DHL USA Overnight.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day.
}
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

\section*{Telephone Help}

Tax questions. You can call the IRS with your tax questions. Check your telephone book for the local number or call 1-800-829-1040.

Help for people with disabilities. Telephone help is available using TTY/TDD equipment. You may call 1-800-829-4059 with your tax question or to order forms and publications. You may also use this number for assistance with unresolved tax problem resolution.

Recorded tax information (TeleTax). The TeleTax service provides recorded tax information on topics that answer many individual and business Federal tax questions. You can listen to up to three topics on each call you make. Touch-tone service is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TeleTax topics are also available using a personal computer (connect to www.irs.gov).

A list of employment tax topics is provided below. Select, by number, the topic you want to hear and call \(1-800-829-4477\). For the directory of all topics, listen to topic 123.

\section*{TeleTax Topics}

\section*{Topic}

No.
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762

\section*{Subject}

Social security and Medicare withholding rates
Form W-2-Where, when, and how to file Form W-4-Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate
Form W-5-Advance earned income credit Employer identification number (EIN)—How to apply
Employment taxes for household employees Form 941—Deposit requirements
Form 941-Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
Form 940/940-EZ—Deposit requirements
Form 940/940-EZ-Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment Tax Return
Tips-Withholding and reporting Independent contractor vs. employee

\section*{Unresolved Tax Problems}

Most problems can be resolved with one contact either by calling, writing, or visiting an IRS office. But if you have tried unsuccessfully to resolve a problem with the IRS, you should contact the Taxpayer Advocate's office. You will be assigned a personal advocate who is in the best position to try to resolve your problem.

Contact the Taxpayer Advocate if you:
- Are suffering or are about to suffer a significant hardship.
- Are facing an immediate threat of adverse action.
- Will incur significant costs if relief is not granted (including fees for professional representation).
- Will suffer irreparable injury or long-term adverse impact if relief is not granted.
- Have experienced a delay of more than 30 calendar days to resolve a tax problem or inquiry.
- Have not received a response or resolution to the problem by the date promised.

You may contact a Taxpayer Advocate by calling a new toll-free assistance number, 1-877-777-4778. Persons who have access to TTY/TTD equipment may call 1-800-829-4059 and ask for the Taxpayer Advocate. If you prefer, you may write to the Taxpayer Advocate at the IRS office that last contacted you.

While Taxpayer Advocates cannot change the tax law or make a technical tax decision, they can clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts and ensure that your case is given a complete and impartial review. Taxpayer Advocates are working to put service first. For more information about the Taxpayer Advocate, see Pub. 1546, The Taxpayer Advocate Service of the IRS.

\section*{General Information}

This publication explains your tax responsibilities as an employer. It explains the requirements for withholding, depositing, reporting, and paying employment taxes. It explains the forms you must give your employees, those your employees must give you, and those you must send to the IRS and SSA. This guide also has tax tables you need to figure the taxes to withhold for each employee for 2000.

Additional employment tax information is available in Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. \(15-\mathrm{A}\) includes specialized information supplementing the basic employment tax information provided in this publication.

Most employers must withhold (except FUTA), deposit, report, and pay the following employment taxes-
- Income tax.
- Social security and Medicare taxes.
- Federal unemployment tax (FUTA).

There are exceptions to these requirements. See section 15, Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments. Railroad retirement taxes are explained in the Instructions for Form CT-1.

Federal Government employers. The information in this guide applies to Federal agencies except for the rules requiring deposit of Federal taxes only at Federal Reserve banks or through the FedTax option of the Government On-Line Accounting Link Systems (GOALS). See the Treasury Financial Manual (I TFM 3-4000) for more information.

State and local government employers. Employee wages are generally subject to Federal income tax withholding, but not Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. In addition, wages, with certain exceptions, are subject to social security and Medicare taxes. See section 15 for more information on the exceptions.

You can get information on reporting and social security coverage from your local IRS office. If you have any questions about coverage under a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement, contact the appropriate state official.

\section*{1. Employer Identification Number (EIN)}

If you are required to report employment taxes or give tax statements to employees or annuitants, you need an EIN.

The EIN is a nine-digit number the IRS issues. The digits are arranged as follows: 00-0000000. It is used to identify the tax accounts of employers and certain others that have no employees. Use your EIN on all the items you send to the IRS and SSA. For more information, get Pub. 1635, Understanding Your EIN.

If you have not asked for an EIN, request one on Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number. Form SS-4 has information on how to apply for an EIN by mail or by telephone.

You should have only one EIN. If you have more than one and are not sure which one to use, please check with the Internal Revenue Service office where you file your return. Give the numbers you have, the name and address to which each was assigned, and the address of your main place of business. The IRS will tell you which number to use.

If you took over another employer's business, do not use that employer's EIN. If you do not have your own EIN by the time a return is due, write "Applied for" and the date you applied in the space shown for the number.

See Depositing without an EIN on page 21 if you must make a deposit and you do not have an EIN.

\section*{2. Who Are Employees?}

Generally, employees are defined either under common law or under special statutes for certain situations.

Employee status under common law. Generally, a worker who performs services for you is your employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. This is so even when you give the employee freedom of action. What matters is that you have the right to control the details of how the services are performed. Get Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information on how to determine whether an individual providing services is an independent contractor or an employee.

Generally, people in business for themselves are not employees. For example, doctors, lawyers, veterinarians, construction contractors, and others in
an independent trade in which they offer their services to the public are usually not employees. However, if the business is incorporated, corporate officers who work in the business are employees.

If an employer-employee relationship exists, it does not matter what it is called. The employee may be called an agent or independent contractor. It also does not matter how payments are measured or paid, what they are called, or if the employee works full or part time.

Statutory employees. If someone who works for you is not an employee under the common law rules discussed above, do not withhold Federal income tax from his or her pay. Although the following persons may not be common law employees, they may be considered employees by statute for social security, Medicare, and FUTA tax purposes under certain conditions.
1) An agent (or commission) driver who delivers food, beverages (other than milk), laundry, or dry cleaning for someone else.
2) A full-time life insurance salesperson.
3) A homeworker who works by guidelines of the person for whom the work is done, with materials furnished by and returned to that person or to someone that person designates.
4) A traveling or city salesperson (other than an agent-driver or commission-driver) who works full time (except for sideline sales activities) for one firm or person getting orders from customers. The orders must be for items for resale or use as supplies in the customer's business. The customers must be retailers, wholesalers, contractors, or operators of hotels, restaurants, or other businesses dealing with food or lodging.

Get Pub. 15-A for details on statutory employees.

Statutory nonemployees. Direct sellers and qualified real estate agents are by law considered nonemployees. They are instead treated as self-employed for all Federal tax purposes, including income and employment taxes. See Pub. 15-A for details.

Treating employees as nonemployees. You will be liable for social security and Medicare taxes and withheld income tax if you do not deduct and withhold them because you treat an employee as a nonemployee. See Internal Revenue Code section 3509 for details.

Relief provisions. If you have a reasonable basis for not treating a worker as an employee, you may be relieved from having to pay employment taxes for that worker. To get this relief, you must file all required information returns (Form 1099-MISC) on a basis consistent with your treatment of the worker. You (or your predecessor) must not have treated any worker holding a substantially similar position as an employee for any periods beginning after 1977.

IRS help. If you want the IRS to determine whether a worker is an employee, file Form SS-8, Determination of Employee Work Status for Purposes of Federal Employment Taxes and Income Tax Withholding.

\section*{3. Family Employees}

Child employed by parents. Payments for the services of a child under age 18 who works for his or her parent in a trade or business are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes if the trade or business is a sole proprietorship or a partnership in which each partner is a parent of the child. If these services are for work other than in a trade or business, such as domestic work in the parent's private home, they are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes until the child reaches age 21. However, see Covered services of a child or spouse below. Payments for the services of a child under age 21 who works for his or her parent whether or not in a trade or business are not subject to Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. Although not subject to FUTA tax, a child may be subject to income tax withholding.

One spouse employed by another. The wages for the services of an individual who works for his or her spouse in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes, but not to FUTA tax. However, the services of one spouse employed by another in other than a trade or business, such as domestic service in a private home, are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Covered services of a child or spouse. The wages for the services of a child or spouse are subject to income tax withholding as well as social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if he or she works for:
1) A corporation, even if it is controlled by the child's parent or the individual's spouse,
2) A partnership, even if the child's parent is a partner, unless each partner is a parent of the child,
3) A partnership, even if the individual's spouse is a partner, or
4) An estate, even if it is the estate of a deceased parent.

Parent employed by child. The wages for the services of a parent employed by his or her child in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes. Social security and Medicare taxes do not apply to wages paid to a parent for services not in a trade or business, but they do apply to domestic services if:
1) The parent cares for a child who lives with a son or daughter and who is under age 18 or requires adult supervision for at least 4 continuous weeks in a calendar quarter due to a mental or physical condition, and
2) The son or daughter is a widow or widower, divorced, or married to a person who, because of a physical or mental condition, cannot care for the child during such period.

Wages paid to a parent employed by his or her child are not subject to FUTA tax, regardless of the type of services provided.

\section*{4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN)}

You are required to get each employee's name and SSN and to enter them on Form W-2. (This requirement also applies to resident and nonresident alien employees.) You should ask your employee to show you his or her social security card. The employee is required to show the card if it is available. You may, but are not required to, photocopy the social security card if the employee provides it. If you do not provide the correct employee name and SSN on Form W-2, you may owe a penalty.

Any employee without a social security card can get one by completing Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card. You can get this form at Social Security Administration (SSA) offices or by calling 1-800-772-1213. The employee must complete and sign Form SS-5; it cannot be filed by the employer. If your employee applied for an SSN but does not have it when you must file Form W-2, enter "Applied for" on the form. When the employee receives the SSN, file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, to show the employee's SSN.

Note: Record the name and number of each employee exactly as they are shown on the employee's social security card. If the employee's name is not correct as shown on the card (for example, because of marriage or divorce), the employee should request a new card from the SSA. Continue to use the old name until the employee shows you the new social security card with the new name.

If your employee was given a new social security card to show his or her correct name and number after an adjustment to his or her alien residence status, correct your records and show the new information on Form W-2. If you filed Form W-2 for the same employee in prior years under the old name and SSN, file Form \(\mathrm{W}-2 \mathrm{c}\) to correct the name and number. Use a separate Form W-2c to correct each prior year. Advise the employee to contact the local SSA office no earlier than 9 months after the Form W-2c is filed to ensure that the records were updated.

IRS individual taxpayer identification numbers (ITINs) for aliens. A resident or nonresident alien may request an ITIN for tax purposes if he or she does not have and is not eligible to get an SSN. Possession of an ITIN does not change an individual's employment or immigration status under U.S. law. Do not accept an ITIN in place of an SSN for employee identification.

An individual with an ITIN who later becomes eligible to work in the United States must obtain an SSN.

Verification of social security numbers. The Social Security Administration (SSA) offers employers and authorized reporting agents two methods for verifying employee SSNs. Both methods match employee names and SSNs.
- Telephone verification. To verify up to five names and numbers, call 1-800-772-6270. To verify up to 50 names and numbers, contact your local social security office.
- Large volume verification. The Enumeration Verification Service (EVS) may be used to verify more than 50 employee names and SSNs. Preregistration is required for EVS and the information must be submitted on magnetic media. For more information, call the SSA Verification Hotline at 410-965-7140 or visit SSA's Internet Web Site for Employers at www.ssa.gov/employer.

\section*{5. Wages and Other Compensation}

Wages subject to Federal employment taxes include all pay you give an employee for services performed. The pay may be in cash or in other forms. It includes salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and fringe benefits. It does not matter how you measure or make the payments. Also, compensation paid to a former employee for services performed while still employed is wages subject to employment taxes. See section 6 for a discussion of tips and section 7 for a discussion of supplemental wages. Also see section 15 for exceptions to the general rules for wages. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, provides additional information on wages and other compensation, including:
- Awards
- Educational assistance
- Outplacement services
- Dependent care assistance
- Adoption assistance
- Withholding for idle time
- Back pay
- Supplemental unemployment benefits
- Below-market loans
- Group-term life insurance
- Leave sharing
- Cafeteria plans
- Deferred compensation
- Employee stock options
- Employee stock options
- Retirement plans

Employee business expense reimbursements. A reimbursement or allowance arrangement is a system by which you substantiate and pay the advances, reimbursements, and charges for your employees' business expenses. How you report a reimbursement or allowance amount depends on whether it is an accountable or a nonaccountable plan. If a single payment includes both wages and an expense reimbursement, you must specify the amount of the reimbursement.

These rules apply to all ordinary and necessary employee business expenses that would otherwise qualify for a deduction by the employee.

Accountable plan. To be an accountable plan, your reimbursement or allowance arrangement must require your employees to meet all three of the following rules.
1) They must have paid or incurred deductible expenses while performing services as your employees.
2) They must adequately account to you for these expenses within a reasonable period of time.
3) They must return any amounts in excess of expenses within a reasonable period of time.

Amounts paid under an accountable plan are not wages and are not subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes.

If the expenses covered by this arrangement are not substantiated or amounts in excess of expenses are not returned within a reasonable period of time, the amount is treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan. This amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes for the first payroll period following the end of the reasonable period.

A reasonable period of time depends on the facts and circumstances. Generally, it is considered reasonable if your employees receive the advance within 30 days of the time they incur the expense, adequately account for the expenses within 60 days after the expenses were paid or incurred, and they return any amounts in excess of expenses within 120 days after the expense was paid or incurred. Also, it is considered reasonable if you give your employees a periodic statement (at least quarterly) that asks them to either return or adequately account for outstanding amounts and they do so within 120 days.

Nonaccountable plan. Payments to your employee for travel and other necessary expenses of your business under a nonaccountable plan are wages and subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Your payments are treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan if:
1) Your employee is not required to or does not substantiate timely those expenses to you with receipts or other documentation or
2) You advance an amount to your employee for business expenses and your employee is not required to or does not return timely any amount he or she does not use for business expenses.

Per diem or other fixed allowance. You may reimburse your employees by travel days, or miles, or some other fixed allowance. In these cases, your employee is considered to have accounted to you if the payments do not exceed rates established by the Federal Government. The 1999 standard mileage rate for auto expenses was 32.5 cents per mile through March 31, 1999, and 31 cents per mile beginning April 1. The rate for all of 2000 is 32.5 cents per mile. See Pub. 553, Highlights of 1999 Tax Changes, for the 2000 standard mileage rate. The government per diem rates for meals and lodging in the continental United States are listed in Pub. 1542, Per Diem Rates. Other than the amount of these expenses, your employees' business expenses must be substantiated (for example, the business purpose of the travel or the number of business miles driven).

If the per diem or allowance paid exceeds the amounts specified, you must report the excess amount as wages. This excess amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Show the amount equal to the specified amount in box 13 of Form W-2, using code L.

For more information, see chapter 16 in Pub. 535, Business Expenses.

Wages not paid in money. If in the course of your trade or business you pay your employees in a medium that is neither cash nor a readily negotiable instrument, such as a check, you are said to pay them "in kind." Payments in kind may be in the form of goods, lodging, food, clothing, or services. Generally, the fair market value of such payments at the time they are provided is subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

However, noncash payments for household work, agricultural labor, and service not in the employer's trade or business are exempt from social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Withhold income tax on these payments only if you and the employee agree to do so. However, noncash payments for agricultural labor, such as commodity wages, are treated as cash payments subject to employment taxes if the substance of the transaction is a cash payment.

Moving expenses. Reimbursed and employer-paid qualified moving expenses (those that would otherwise be deductible by the employee) are not includible in an employee's income unless you have knowledge that the employee deducted the expenses in a prior year. Reimbursed and employer-paid nonqualified moving expenses are includible in income and are subject to employment taxes and income tax withholding. For more information on moving expenses, get Pub. 521, Moving Expenses.

Meals and lodging. The value of meals is not taxable income and is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the meals are furnished for the employer's convenience and on the employer's premises. The value of lodging is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the lodging is furnished
for the employer's convenience, on the employer's premises, and as a condition of employment.
"For the convenience of the employer" means that you have a substantial business reason for providing the meals and lodging other than to provide additional compensation to the employee. For example, meals you provide at the place of work so an employee is available for emergencies during his or her lunch period are generally considered to be for your convenience.

However, whether meals or lodging are provided for the convenience of the employer depends on all the facts and circumstances. A written statement that the meals or lodging are for your convenience is not sufficient.
\(50 \%\) test. If over \(50 \%\) of the employees who are provided meals on an employer's business premises receive these meals for the convenience of the employer, all meals provided on the premises are treated as furnished for the convenience of the employer. If this \(50 \%\) test is met, the value of the meals is excludable for all employees and is not subject to income tax withholding or employment taxes.

For more information, see chapter 2 in Pub. 535.
Health insurance plans. If you pay the cost of an accident or health insurance plan for your employees, which may include an employee's spouse and dependents, your payments are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding. Generally, this exclusion applies to qualified long-term care insurance contracts. However, the cost of health insurance benefits must be included in the wages of \(S\) corporation employees who own more than \(2 \%\) of the S corporation ( \(2 \%\) shareholders).

Medical savings accounts. Your contributions to an employee's medical savings account (MSA) are not subject to social security, Medicare, or FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding if it is reasonable to believe at the time of payment of the contributions that they will be excludable from the income of the employee. To the extent that it is not reasonable to believe they will be excludable, your contributions are subject to these taxes. Employee contributions to their MSA through a payroll deduction plan must be included in wages and are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, and income tax withholding.

Medical care reimbursements. Medical care reimbursements paid for an employee under an employer's self-insured medical reimbursement plan are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding.

Fringe benefits. You generally must include fringe benefits in an employee's gross income (but see Nontaxable fringe benefits below). The benefits are subject to income tax withholding and employment taxes. Fringe benefits include cars you provide, flights on aircraft you provide, free or discounted commercial flights, vacations, discounts on property or services, memberships in country clubs or other social clubs, and tickets to entertainment or sporting events. In general, the amount you must include is the amount by which the
fair market value of the benefits is more than the sum of what the employee paid for it plus any amount the law excludes. There are other special rules you and your employees may use to value certain fringe benefits. See Pub. 535 for more information.

Nontaxable fringe benefits. Some fringe benefits are not taxable if certain conditions are met. See chapter 4 of Pub. 535 for details. Examples are:
1) Services provided to your employees at no additional cost to you.
2) Qualified employee discounts.
3) Working condition fringes that are property or services the employee could deduct as a business expense if he or she had paid for it. Examples include a company car for business use and subscriptions to business magazines.
4) Minimal value fringes (including an occasional cab ride when an employee must work overtime, local transportation benefits provided because of unsafe conditions and unusual circumstances, and meals you provide at eating places you run for your employees if the meals are not furnished at below cost).
5) Qualified transportation fringes subject to specified conditions and dollar limitations (including transportation in a commuter highway vehicle, any transit pass, and qualified parking).
6) Qualified moving expense reimbursement. See page 9 for details.
7) The use of on-premises athletic facilities if substantially all the use is by employees, their spouses, and their dependent children.
8) Qualified tuition reduction, which an educational organization provides its employees for education. For more information, see Pub. 520, Scholarships and Fellowships.

However, do not exclude the following fringe benefits from the income of highly compensated employees unless the benefit is available to employees on a nondiscriminatory basis.
- No-additional-cost services (item 1 above).
- Qualified employee discounts (item 2 above).
- Meals provided at an employer operated eating facility (included in item 4 above).
-Reduced tuition for education (item 8 above).
For more information, including the definition of a highly compensated employee, see Pub. 535.

When fringe benefits are treated as paid. You may choose to treat certain noncash fringe benefits as paid by the pay period, or by the quarter, or on any other basis you choose as long as you treat the benefits as paid at least as often as once a year. You do not have to make a formal choice of payment dates or notify the IRS of the dates you choose. You do not have to make this choice for all employees. You may change methods as often as you like, as long as you treat all
benefits provided in a calendar year as paid by December 31 of the calendar year. See Pub.15-A for more information, including a discussion of the special accounting rule for fringe benefits provided during November and December.

Valuation of fringe benefits. Generally, you must determine the value of fringe benefits no later than January 31 of the next year. Prior to January 31, you may reasonably estimate the value of the fringe benefits for purposes of withholding and depositing on time.

Withholding on fringe benefits. You may add the value of fringe benefits to regular wages for a payroll period and figure withholding taxes on the total, or you may withhold Federal income tax on the value of the fringe benefits at the flat \(28 \%\) supplemental wage rate.

You may choose not to withhold income tax on the value of an employee's personal use of a vehicle you provide. You must, however, withhold social security and Medicare taxes on the use of the vehicle. Get Pub. 15-A for more information on this election.

Depositing taxes on fringe benefits. Once you choose payment dates for fringe benefits (discussed above), you must deposit taxes in the same deposit period you treat the fringe benefits as paid. To avoid a penalty, deposit the taxes following the general deposit rules for that deposit period.

If you determine by January 31 that you overestimated the value of a fringe benefit at the time you withheld and deposited for it, you may claim a refund for the overpayment or have it applied to your next employment tax return (see Valuation of fringe benefits above). If you underestimated the value and deposited too little, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. See section 11 for information on deposit penalties.

If you deposited the required amount of taxes but withheld a lesser amount from the employee, you can recover from the employee the social security, Medicare, or income taxes you deposited on his or her behalf, and included in the employee's Form W-2. However, you must recover the income taxes before April 1 of the following year.

Sick pay. In general, sick pay is any amount you pay, under a plan you take part in, to an employee who is unable to work because of sickness or injury. These amounts are sometimes paid by a third party, such as an insurance company or employees' trust. In either case, these payments are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Sick pay becomes exempt from these taxes after the end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month the employee last worked for the employer. The payments are also subject to income tax. See Pub. 15-A for more information.

\section*{6. Tips}

Tips your employee receives from customers are generally subject to withholding. Your employee must report cash tips to you by the 10th of the month after the month the tips are received. The report should include tips you paid over to the employee for charge custom-
ers and tips the employee received directly from customers. No report is required for months when tips are less than \(\$ 20\). Your employee reports the tips on Form 4070, Employee's Report of Tips to Employer, or on a similar statement. The statement must be signed by the employee and must show the following:
- The employee's name, address, and SSN.
- Your name and address.
- The month or period the report covers.
- The total tips.

Both Forms 4070 and 4070-A, Employee's Daily Record of Tips, are included in Pub. 1244, Employee's Daily Record of Tips and Report to Employer; available from the IRS.

You must collect income tax, employee social security tax, and employee Medicare tax on the employee's tips. You can collect these taxes from the employee's wages or from other funds he or she makes available. (See Tips treated as supplemental wages in section 7 for further information.) Stop collecting the employee social security tax when his or her wages and tips for tax year 2000 reach \(\$ 76,200\); collect the income and employee Medicare taxes for the whole year on all wages and tips. You are responsible for the employer social security tax on wages and tips until the wages (including tips) reach the limit. You are responsible for the employer Medicare tax for the whole year on all wages and tips. File Form 941 to report withholding on tips.

If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to deduct the employee tax, you no longer have to collect it. If there are not enough funds available, withhold taxes in the following order:
1) Withhold on regular wages and other compensation.
2) Withhold social security and Medicare taxes on tips.
3) Withhold income tax on tips.

Show these tips and any uncollected social security and Medicare taxes on Form W-2 and on lines 6c, 6d, 7a, and 7b of Form 941. Report an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the uncollected social security and Medicare taxes. Enter the amount of uncollected social security and Medicare taxes in box 13 of Form W-2 with code A. (See section 13 and the Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3.)

If an employee reports to you in writing \(\$ 20\) or more of tips in a month, the tips are subject to FUTA tax.

Note: You are permitted to establish a system for electronic tip reporting by employees. See Proposed Regulations section 31.6053-1.

Allocated tips. If you operate a large food or beverage establishment, you must report allocated tips under certain circumstances. However, do not withhold income, social security, or Medicare taxes on allocated tips.

A large food or beverage establishment is one that provides food or beverages for consumption on the premises, where tipping is customary, and where there are normally more than 10 employees on a typical business day during the preceding year.

The tips may be allocated by one of three methods-hours worked, gross receipts, or good faith agreement. For information about these allocation methods, including the requirement to file Forms 8027 on magnetic media if 250 or more forms are filed, see the separate Instructions for Form 8027.

\section*{7. Supplemental Wages}

Supplemental wages are compensation paid in addition to the employee's regular wages. They include, but are not limited to, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, payments for accumulated sick leave, severance pay, awards, prizes, back pay and retroactive pay increases for current employees, and payments for nondeductible moving expenses. Other payments subject to the supplemental wage rules include taxable fringe benefits and expense allowances paid under a nonaccountable plan. How you withhold on supplemental payments depends on whether the supplemental payment is identified as a separate payment from regular wages.

Supplemental wages combined with regular wages. If you pay supplemental wages with regular wages but do not specify the amount of each, withhold income tax as if the total were a single payment for a regular payroll period.

Supplemental wages identified separately from regular wages. If you pay supplemental wages separately (or combine them in a single payment and specify the amount of each), the income tax withholding method depends partly on whether you withhold income tax from your employee's regular wages:
1) If you withheld income tax from an employee's regular wages, you can use one of the following methods for the supplemental wages:
a) Withhold a flat \(28 \%\) (no other percentage allowed).
b) Add the supplemental and regular wages for the most recent payroll period this year. Then figure the income tax withholding as if the total were a single payment. Subtract the tax already withheld from the regular wages. Withhold the remaining tax from the supplemental wages.
2) If you did not withhold income tax from the employee's regular wages, use method \(\mathbf{b}\) above. (This would occur, for example, when the value of the employee's withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4 is more than the wages.)
Regardless of the method you use to withhold income tax on supplemental wages, they are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Example 1. You pay John Peters a base salary on the 1st of each month. He is single and claims one withholding allowance. In January of 2000, he is paid \(\$ 1,000\). Using the wage bracket tables, you withhold
\(\$ 85\) from this amount. In February 2000, he receives salary of \(\$ 1,000\) plus a commission of \(\$ 2,000\), which you include in regular wages. You figure the withholding based on the total of \(\$ 3,000\). The correct withholding from the tables is \(\$ 445\).

Example 2. You pay Sharon Warren a base salary on the 1st of each month. She is single and claims one allowance. Her May 1, 2000, pay is \(\$ 2,000\). Using the wage bracket tables, you withhold \(\$ 235\). On May 14, 2000, she receives a bonus of \(\$ 2,000\). Electing to use supplemental payment method \(\mathbf{b}\), you:
1) Add the bonus amount to the amount of wages from the most recent pay date \((\$ 2,000+\$ 2,000=\) \(\$ 4,000)\).
2) Determine the amount of withholding on the combined \(\$ 4,000\) amount to be \(\$ 725\) using the wage bracket tables.
3) Subtract the amount withheld from wages on the most recent pay date from the combined withholding amount (\$725-\$235 = \$490).
4) Withhold \(\$ 490\) from the bonus payment.

Example 3. The facts are the same as in Example 2, except that you elect to use the flat rate method of withholding on the bonus. You withhold \(28 \%\) of \(\$ 2,000\), or \(\$ 560\), from Sharon's bonus payment.

Tips treated as supplemental wages. Withhold income tax on tips from wages or from other funds the employee makes available. If an employee receives regular wages and reports tips, figure income tax as if the tips were supplemental wages. If you have not withheld income tax from the regular wages, add the tips to the regular wages. Then withhold income tax on the total. If you withheld income tax from the regular wages, you can withhold on the tips by method \(\mathbf{a}\) or \(\mathbf{b}\) above.

Vacation pay. Vacation pay is subject to withholding as if it were a regular wage payment. When vacation pay is in addition to regular wages for the vacation period, treat it as a supplemental wage payment. If the vacation pay is for a time longer than your usual payroll period, spread it over the pay periods for which you pay it.

\section*{8. Payroll Period}

The payroll period is a period of service for which you usually pay wages. When you have a regular payroll period, withhold income tax for that time period even if your employee does not work the full period.

When you do not have a payroll period, withhold the tax as if you paid wages for a daily or miscellaneous payroll period. Figure the number of days (including Sundays and holidays) in the period covered by the wage payment. If the wages are unrelated to a specific length of time (e.g., commissions paid on completion of a sale), count back the number of days from the payment period to the latest of:
1) The last wage payment made during the same calendar year,
2) The date employment began, if during the same calendar year, or
3) January 1 of the same year.

When you pay an employee for a period of less than 1 week, and the employee signs a statement under penalties of perjury that he or she is not working for any other employer during the same week for wages subject to withholding, figure withholding based on a weekly payroll period. If the employee later begins to work for another employer for wages subject to withholding, the employee must notify you within 10 days. You then figure withholding based on the daily or miscellaneous period.

\section*{9. Withholding From Employees' Wages}

\section*{Income Tax Withholding}

To know how much income tax to withhold from employees' wages, you should have a Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, on file for each employee. Ask all new employees to give you a signed Form W-4 when they start work. Make the form effective with the first wage payment. If a new employee does not give you a completed Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with no withholding allowances.

You may establish a system to electronically receive Form W-4 from your employees. See Regulation \(31.3402(f)(5)-1\) for more information.

A Form W-4 remains in effect until the employee gives you a new one. If an employee gives you a Form W-4 that replaces an existing Form W-4, begin withholding no later than the start of the first payroll period ending on or after the 30th day from the date you received the replacement Form W-4. For exceptions, see Exemption from income tax withholding, Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS, and Invalid Forms W-4 below.

The amount of income tax withholding must be based on marital status and withholding allowances. Your employees may not base their withholding amounts on a fixed dollar amount or percentage. However, the employee may specify a dollar amount to be withheld in addition to the amount of withholding based on filing status and withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4.

Employees may claim fewer withholding allowances than they are entitled to claim. They may wish to claim fewer allowances to ensure that they have enough withholding or to offset other sources of taxable income that are not subject to adequate withholding.

Note: A Form W-4 that makes a change for the next calendar year will not take effect in the current calendar year.

Get Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax, for detailed instructions for completing Form W-4. Along with Form W-4, you may wish to order Pub. 505 and Pub. 919, How Do I Adjust My Withholding?

When you receive a new Form W-4, do not adjust withholding for pay periods before the effective date of the new form. Also, do not accept any withholding or estimated tax payments from your employees in addition to withholding based on their Form W-4. If they require additional withholding, they should submit a new Form W-4 and, if necessary, pay estimated tax by filing Form 1040-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

Exemption from income tax withholding. Generally, an employee may claim exemption from income tax withholding because he or she had no income tax liability last year and expects none this year. See the Form W-4 instructions for more information. However, the wages are still subject to social security and Medicare taxes.

A Form W-4 claiming exemption from withholding is valid for only one calendar year. To continue to be exempt from withholding in the next year, an employee must file a new Form W-4 by February 15 of that year. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if the employee is single with zero withholding allowances.

Withholding on nonresident aliens. In general, if you pay wages to nonresident aliens, you must withhold income tax (unless excepted by regulations), social security, and Medicare taxes as you would for a U.S. citizen. You must also give a Form W-2 to the nonresident alien and file it with the SSA. The wages are subject to FUTA tax as well. However, see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations, and Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, for exceptions to these general rules.

Form W-4. To avoid underwithholding of income tax, you should require nonresident aliens when completing Form W-4 to:
- Not claim exemption from income tax withholding.
- Request withholding as if they are single, regardless of their actual marital status.
- Claim only one allowance (if the nonresident alien is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or Korea, he or she may claim more than one allowance).
- Request an additional income tax withholding amount, depending on the payroll period, as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Payroll Period & Additional Withholding \\
\hline Weekly & \$7.60 \\
\hline Biweekly & 15.30 \\
\hline Semimonthly & 16.60 \\
\hline Monthly & 33.10 \\
\hline Quarterly & 99.40 \\
\hline Semiannually & 198.80 \\
\hline Annually & 397.50 \\
\hline Daily or Miscellaneous (each day of the payroll period) & 1.50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: Nonresident alien students from India are not subject to the additional income tax withholding requirement.

Nonwage withholding. In some cases, an Internal Revenue Code section or a U.S. treaty provision will exempt payments to a nonresident alien from wages. These payments are not subject to regular income tax withholding. Form \(\mathrm{W}-2\) is not required in these cases. Instead, the payments are subject to withholding at a flat \(30 \%\) or lower treaty rate, unless exempt from tax because of a Code or U.S. tax treaty provision.

Report these payments and any withheld tax on Form 1042-S, Foreign Person's U.S. Source Income Subject to Withholding. Form 1042-S is sent to the IRS with Form 1042, Annual Withholding Tax Return for U.S. Source Income of Foreign Persons. You may have to make deposits of the withheld income tax, using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, or EFTPS (see page 20). See Pub. 515 and the Instructions for Form 1042-S for more information.

Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS. You must send to the IRS copies of certain Forms \(W\)-4 received during the quarter from employees still employed by you at the end of the quarter. Send copies when the employee claims (1) more than 10 withholding allowances or (2) exemption from withholding and his or her wages would normally be more than \(\$ 200\) per week. You are not required to send any other Forms W-4 unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do so.

Send in Forms W-4 that meet either of the above conditions each quarter with Form 941. Complete boxes 8 and 10 on any Forms W-4 you send in. You may use box 9 to identify the office responsible for processing the employee's payroll information. Also send copies of any written statements from employees in support of the claims made on Forms W-4. Send these statements even if the Forms W-4 are not in effect at the end of the quarter. You can send them to the IRS more often if you like. If you do so, include a cover letter giving your name, address, EIN, and the number of forms included. In certain cases, the IRS may notify you in writing that you must submit specified Forms W-4 more frequently to your district director separate from your Form 941.

If your Forms 941 are filed on magnetic media, this Form W-4 information also should be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. (See Filing Form W-4 on mag-
netic media below.) If you file Form 941 electronically or by TeleFile, send your paper Forms W-4 to the IRS with a cover letter. Magnetic media filers of Form 941 also may send paper Forms W-4 to the IRS with a cover letter if they are unable to file them on magnetic media.

Base withholding on the Forms W-4 that you send in unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do otherwise. If the IRS notifies you about a particular employee, base withholding on the number of withholding allowances shown in the IRS notice. The employee will get a similar notice directly from the IRS. If the employee later gives you a new Form W-4, follow it only if (1) exempt status is not claimed or (2) the number of withholding allowances is equal to or fewer than the number in the IRS notice. Otherwise, disregard it and do not submit it to the IRS. Continue to follow the IRS notice.

If the employee prepares a new Form W -4 explaining any difference with the IRS notice, he or she may either submit it to the IRS or to you. If submitted to you, send the Form W-4 and explanation to the IRS office shown in the notice. Continue to withhold based on the notice until the IRS tells you to follow the new Form W-4.

Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media. Form W-4 information may be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. If you wish to file on magnetic media, you must submit Form 4419, Application for Filing Information Returns Magnetically/Electronically, to request authorization. See Pub. 1245, Specifications for Filing Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Magnetically or Electronically. To get more information about magnetic media filing, call the IRS Martinsburg Computing Center at 304-263-8700.

Invalid Forms W-4. Any unauthorized change or addition to Form W-4 makes it invalid. This includes taking out any language by which the employee certifies that the form is correct. A Form W-4 is also invalid if, by the date an employee gives it to you, he or she indicates in any way that it is false. An employee who files a false Form W-4 may be subject to a \(\$ 500\) penalty.

When you get an invalid Form \(W-4\), do not use it to figure withholding. Tell the employee it is invalid and ask for another one. If the employee does not give you a valid one, withhold taxes as if the employee were single and claiming no withholding allowances. However, if you have an earlier Form W-4 for this worker that is valid, withhold as you did before.

Amounts exempt from levy on wages, salary, and other income. If you receive a Notice of Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W or 668-W(c)), you must withhold amounts as described in the instructions for these forms. Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W and 668-W(c)), shows the exempt amount.

\section*{Social Security and Medicare Taxes}

The Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) provides for a Federal system of old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance. The old-age, survivors, and disability insurance part is financed by the social security tax. The hospital insurance part is financed by
the Medicare tax. Each of these taxes is reported separately.

Social security and Medicare taxes are levied on both you and your employees (unless you or your employees are not subject to these taxes; see section 15). You, as an employer, must withhold and deposit the employee's part of the taxes, and you must pay a matching amount. Generally, employee wages are subject to social security and Medicare taxes regardless of the employee's age or whether he or she is receiving social security benefits. (If the employee reported tips, see section 6.)

Tax rates and the social security wage base limit. These taxes have different tax rates and only social security tax has a wage base limit. The wage base limit is the maximum wage that is subject to the tax for the year. Determine the amount of withholding for social security and Medicare taxes by multiplying each payment by the employee tax rate. There are no withholding allowances for social security and Medicare taxes.

The employee tax rate for social security is \(6.2 \%\) (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for social security is also \(6.2 \%\) ( \(12.4 \%\) total). The 1999 wage base limit was \(\$ 72,600\). For 2000, the wage base limit is \(\$ 76,200\).

The employee tax rate for Medicare is \(1.45 \%\) (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for Medicare tax is also \(1.45 \%\) ( \(2.9 \%\) total). There is no wage base limit for Medicare tax; all covered wages are subject to Medicare tax.

Successor employer. If you received all or most of the property used in the trade or business of another employer, or a unit of that employer's trade or business, you may include the wages the other employer paid to your employees when you figure the annual wage base limit for social security. See Regulations section 31.3121(a)(1)-1(b) for more information. Also see Rev. Proc. 96-60, 1996-2 C.B. 399, for the procedures used in filing returns in a predecessor-successor situation.

Example: Early in 1999, you bought all the assets of a plumbing business from Mr. Martin. Mr. Brown, who had been employed by Mr. Martin and received \$2,000 in wages before the date of purchase, continued to work for you. The wages you paid Mr. Brown are subject to social security taxes on the first \$70,600 (\$72,600 less \(\$ 2,000\) ). Medicare tax is due on all wages you pay him during the calendar year.

International social security agreements. The United States has social security agreements with many countries that eliminate dual taxation and coverage under both countries' systems. Compensation subject to social security and Medicare taxes may be exempt under one of these agreements. You can get more information and a list of agreement countries from SSA at www.ssa.gov/international, or see Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide.

\section*{Part-Time Workers}

For income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax purposes, there are no differences between full-time employees, part-time employees, and employees hired for short periods. It does not matter whether the worker has another job or has the maximum amount of social security tax withheld by another employer. Income tax withholding may be figured the same way as for full-time workers. Or it may be figured by the part-year employment method explained in Pub. 15-A.

\section*{10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment}

An employee who is eligible for the earned income credit (EIC) and has a qualifying child is entitled to receive EIC payments with his or her pay during the year. To get these payments, the employee must provide to you a properly completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, using either the paper form or using an approved electronic format. You are required to make advance EIC payments to employees who give you a completed and signed Form W-5. You may establish a system to electronically receive Form W-5 from your employees. See Announcement 99-3, 99 IRB-3 IRB 15 for information on electronic requirements for Form W-5.

Certain employees who do not have a qualifying child may be able to claim the EIC on their tax return. However, they cannot get advance EIC payments.

For 2000, the advance payment can be as much as \(\$ 1,412\). The tables that begin on page 56 reflect that limit.

Form W-5. Form W-5 states the eligibility requirements for receiving advance EIC payments. On Form W-5, an employee states that he or she expects to be eligible to claim the EIC and shows whether he or she has another Form W-5 in effect with any other current employer. The employee also shows the following:
- Whether he or she has a qualifying child.
- Whether he or she is married.
- If the employee is married, whether his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with any employer.
An employee may have only one certificate in effect with a current employer at one time. If an employee is married and his or her spouse also works, each spouse should file a separate Form W-5.

Length of effective period. Form W-5 is effective for the first payroll period ending on or after the date the employee gives you the form (or the first wage payment made without regard to a payroll period). It remains in effect until the end of the calendar year unless the employee revokes it or files another one. Eligible employees must file a new Form W-5 each year.

Change of status. If an employee gives you a signed Form W-5 and later becomes ineligible for advance EIC payments, he or she must revoke Form W-5 within 10 days after learning about the change of cir-
cumstances. The employee must give you a new Form W-5 stating that he or she is no longer eligible for or no longer wants advance EIC payments.

If an employee's situation changes because his or her spouse files a Form W-5, the employee must file a new Form W-5 showing that his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer. This will reduce the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

If an employee's spouse has filed a Form W-5 that is no longer in effect, the employee may file a new Form W-5 with you, but is not required to do so. A new form will certify that the spouse does not have a Form W-5 in effect and will increase the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

Invalid Form W-5. The Form W-5 is invalid if it is incomplete, unsigned, or has an alteration or unauthorized addition. The form has been altered if any of the language has been deleted. Any writing added to the form other than the requested entries is an unauthorized addition.

You should consider a Form W-5 invalid if an employee has made an oral or written statement that clearly shows the Form W-5 to be false. If you receive an invalid form, tell the employee that it is invalid as of the date he or she made the oral or written statement. For advance EIC payment purposes, the invalid Form W-5 is considered void.

You are not required to determine if a completed and signed Form W-5 is correct. However, you should contact the IRS district director if you have reason to believe it has any incorrect statement.

How to figure the advance EIC payment. To figure the amount of the advance EIC payment to include with the employee's pay, you must consider:
- Wages, including reported tips, for the pay period.
- Whether the employee is married or single.
- Whether a married employee's spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer.

Note: If during the year you have paid an employee total wages of at least \(\$ 27,413\), you must stop making advance EIC payments to that employee for the rest of the year.

Figure the amount of advance EIC to include in the employee's pay by using the tables that begin on page 56. There are separate tables for employees whose spouses have a Form W-5 in effect. See page 33 for instructions on using the advance EIC payment tables. The amount of advance EIC paid to an employee during 2000 cannot exceed \(\$ 1,412\).

Paying the advance EIC to employees. An advance EIC payment is not wages and is not subject to withholding of income, social security, or Medicare taxes. An advance EIC payment does not change the amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes you withhold from the employee's wages. You add the EIC payment to the employee's net pay for the pay period. At the end of the year, you show the total advance EIC
payments in box 9 on Form W-2. Do not include this amount as wages in box 1 .

Employer's returns. Show the total payments you made to employees on the advance EIC line of your Form 941. Subtract this amount from your total taxes (see the separate Instructions for Form 941). Reduce the amounts reported on line 17 of Form 941 or on appropriate lines of Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability, by any advance EIC paid to employees.

Generally, employers will make the advance EIC payment from withheld income tax and employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes. These taxes are normally required to be paid over to the IRS either through Federal tax deposits or with employment tax returns. For purposes of deposit due dates, advance EIC payments are considered deposited on the day you pay wages (including the advance EIC payment) to your employees. The advance EIC payment reduces, in this order, the amount of income tax withholding, withheld employee social security and Medicare taxes, and the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees, each entitled to an advance EIC payment of \(\$ 10\). The total amount of advance EIC payments you make for the payroll period is \(\$ 100\). The total amount of income tax withholding for the payroll period is \(\$ 90\). The total employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes for the payroll period is \(\$ 122.60\) ( \(\$ 61.30\) each).

You are considered to have made a deposit of \(\$ 100\) advance EIC payment on the day you paid wages, and you subtract this amount from your employment taxes for the payroll period. The \(\$ 100\) is treated as if you paid the IRS the \(\$ 90\) total income tax withholding and \(\$ 10\) of the employee social security and Medicare taxes. You remain liable only for \(\$ 112.60\) of the social security and Medicare taxes \((\$ 51.30+\$ 61.30=\$ 112.60)\).

Advance EIC payments more than taxes due. For any payroll period, if the total advance EIC payments are more than the total payroll taxes (withheld income tax and both employee and employer shares of social security and Medicare taxes), you may choose either to:
1) Reduce each employee's advance payment proportionally so that the total advance EIC payments equal the amount of taxes due or
2) Elect to make full payment of the advance EIC and treat the excess as an advance payment of employment taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees who are each entitled to an advance EIC payment of \(\$ 10\). The total amount of advance EIC payable for the payroll period is \(\$ 100\). The total employment tax for the payroll period is \(\$ 90\) (including income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes). The advance EIC payable is \(\$ 10\) more than the total employment tax. The \(\$ 10\) excess is \(10 \%\) of the advance EIC payable ( \(\$ 100\) ). You may-
1) Reduce each employee's payment by \(10 \%\) (to \(\$ 9\) each) so the advance EIC payments equal your total employment tax (\$90) or
2) Pay each employee \(\$ 10\), and treat the excess \(\$ 10\) as an advance payment of employment taxes. Attach a statement to Form 941 showing the excess advance EIC payments and the pay period(s) to which the excess applies.
U.S. territories. If you are in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, consult your local tax office for information on the EIC. You cannot take advance EIC payments into account on Form 941-SS.

\section*{Required Notice to Employees}

You must notify employees who have no income tax withheld that they may be able to claim a tax refund because of the EIC. Although you do not have to notify employees who claim exemption from withholding on
Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, about the EIC, you are encouraged to notify any employees whose wages for 1999 were less than \(\$ 30,580\) that they may be eligible to claim the credit for 1999. This is because eligible employees may get a refund of the amount of EIC that is more than the tax they owe. For example, an employee who had no tax withheld in 1999 and owes no tax, but is eligible for a \(\$ 790\) EIC, can file a 1999 tax return to get a \(\$ 790\) refund.

You will meet this notification requirement if you issue the IRS Form W-2 with the EIC notice on the back of Copy B, or a substitute Form W-2 with the same statement. You may also meet the requirement by providing Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC), or your own statement that contains the same wording.

If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required statement, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form \(\mathrm{W}-2\) is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2000.

\section*{11. Depositing Taxes}

In general, you must deposit income tax withheld and both the employer and employee social security and Medicare taxes (minus any advance EIC payments) by mailing or delivering a check, money order, or cash to an authorized financial institution or Federal Reserve bank. However, some taxpayers are required to deposit by electronic funds transfer. See How To Deposit on page 20 for information on electronic deposit requirements for 2000.

Payment with return. You may make a payment with Form 941 instead of depositing if:

> - You accumulate less than a \(\$ 1,000\) tax liability (reduced by any advance earned income credit) during the quarter (line 13 of Form 941 ). However, if you are unsure that you will accumulate less than \(\$ 1,000\), deposit under the appropriate rules so that you will not be subject to failure to deposit penalties, or
> - You are a monthly schedule depositor (defined below) and make a payment in accordance with the Accuracy of Deposits Rule discussed on page 19. This payment may be \(\$ 1,000\) or more. Caution: Only monthly schedule depositors are allowed to make this payment with the return.

Separate deposit requirements for nonpayroll (Form 945) tax liabilities. Separate deposits are required for nonpayroll and payroll income tax withholding. Do not combine deposits for Forms 941 and 945 tax liabilities. Generally, the deposit rules for nonpayroll liabilities are the same as discussed below, except that the rules apply to an annual rather than a quarterly return period. Thus, the \(\$ 1,000\) threshold for the deposit requirement discussed above applies to Form 945 on an annual basis. See the separate Instructions for Form 945 for more information.

\section*{When To Deposit}

There are two deposit schedules-monthly or semi-weekly-for determining when you deposit social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. These schedules tell you when a deposit is due after a tax liability arises (e.g., when you have a payday). Prior to the beginning of each calendar year, you must determine which of the two deposit schedules you are required to use. The deposit schedule you must use is based on the total tax liability you reported on Form 941 during a four-quarter lookback period discussed below. Your deposit schedule is not determined by how often you pay your employees or make deposits (see Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules on page 19).

These rules do not apply to Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. See section 14 for information on depositing FUTA tax.

Lookback period. Your deposit schedule for a calendar year is determined from the total taxes (not reduced by any advance EIC payments) reported on your Forms 941 (line 11) in a four-quarter lookback period. The lookback period begins July 1 and ends June 30 as shown in the Table 1 below. If you reported \(\$ 50,000\) or less of taxes for the lookback period, you are a monthly schedule depositor; if you reported more than \(\$ 50,000\), you are a semiweekly schedule depositor.

Table 1. Lookback Period for Calendar Year 2000


Adjustments and the lookback rule. Determine your tax liability for the four quarters in the lookback period based on the tax liability as originally reported on Form 941. If you made adjustments to correct errors on previously filed Forms 941, these adjustments do not affect the amount of tax liability for purposes of the lookback rule. If you report adjustments on your current Form 941 to correct errors on prior Forms 941, include these adjustments as part of your tax liability for the current quarter. If you filed Form 843 to claim a refund for a prior period overpayment, your tax liability does not change for either the prior period or the current period for purposes of the lookback rule.

Example: An employer originally reported a tax liability of \(\$ 45,000\) for the four quarters in the lookback period ending June 30, 1999. The employer discovered during January 2000 that the tax during one of the lookback period quarters was understated by \(\$ 10,000\) and corrected this error with an adjustment on the 2000 first quarter return. This employer is a monthly schedule depositor for 2000 because the lookback period tax liabilities are based on the amounts originally reported, and they were less than \(\$ 50,000\). The \(\$ 10,000\) adjustment is part of the 2000 first quarter tax liability.

\section*{Monthly Deposit Schedule}

You are a monthly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) for the four quarters in your lookback period were \(\$ 50,000\) or less. Under the monthly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941 taxes on payments made during a month by the 15th day of the following month.

Monthly schedule depositors should not file Form 941 on a monthly basis. Do not file Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return, unless you are instructed to do so by an IRS representative.

New employers. During the first calendar year of your business, your tax liability for each quarter in the lookback period is considered to be zero. Therefore, you are a monthly schedule depositor for the first calendar year of your business (but see the \(\mathbf{\$ 1 0 0 , 0 0 0}\) Next-Day Deposit Rule on page 19).

\section*{Semiweekly Deposit Schedule}

You are a semiweekly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) during your lookback period were more than \(\$ 50,000\). Under
the semiweekly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941 taxes on payments made on Wednesday, Thursday, and/or Friday by the following Wednesday. Deposit amounts accumulated on payments made on Saturday, Sunday, Monday, and/or Tuesday by the following Friday.

\section*{Table 2. Semiweekly Deposit Schedule}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
IF the payday \\
falls on a ...
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
THEN deposit taxes by \\
the following ...
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Wednesday, Thursday, \\
and/or Friday
\end{tabular} & Wednesday \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Saturday, Sunday, \\
Monday, and/or \\
Tuesday
\end{tabular} & Friday \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Deposit period. The term deposit period refers to the period during which tax liabilities are accumulated for each required deposit due date. For monthly schedule depositors, the deposit period is a calendar month. The deposit periods for semiweekly schedule depositors are Wednesday through Friday and Saturday through Tuesday.

Semiweekly deposit period spanning two quarters. If a quarter ends on a day other than Tuesday or Friday, taxes accumulated on the days during the quarter just ending are subject to one deposit obligation, and taxes accumulated on the days covered by the new quarter are subject to a separate deposit obligation. For example, if one quarter ends on Thursday, taxes accumulated on Wednesday and Thursday are subject to one deposit obligation and taxes accumulated on Friday are subject to a separate obligation. Separate deposits are required because two different quarters are affected.

\section*{Summary of Steps To Determine Your Deposit Schedule}
1. Identify your lookback period (see Table 1).
2. Add the total taxes (line 11 of Form 941) you reported during the lookback period.
3. Determine if you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor:
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
If the total taxes you reported \\
in the lookback period were . .
\end{tabular} & Then you are a . . \\
\hline\(\$ 50,000\) or less & Monthly Schedule Depositor \\
\hline More than \(\$ 50,000\) & Semiweekly Schedule Depositor \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Example of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules}

Rose Co. reported Form 941 taxes as follows:

\section*{1999 Lookback Period}
\(\begin{array}{rr}\text { 3rd Quarter } & 1997 \text { - } \$ 12,000 \\ \text { 4th Quarter } & 1997-\$ 12,000 \\ \text { 1st Quarter } & 1998-\$ 12,000 \\ \text { 2nd Quarter } & 1998 \text { - } \begin{array}{r}\$ 12,000 \\ \end{array} \quad \$ 48,000\end{array}\)

2000 Lookback Period
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
3rd Quarter & 1998 - \(\$ 12,000\) \\
4th Quarter & \(1998-\$ 12,000\) \\
1st Quarter & \(1999-\$ 12,000\) \\
2nd Quarter & \(1999-\frac{\$ 15,000}{}\) \\
& \(\$ 51,000\)
\end{tabular}

Rose Co. is a monthly schedule depositor for 1999 because its tax liability for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1997 through second quarter 1998) was not more than \(\$ 50,000\). However, for 2000, Rose Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor because the total taxes exceeded \(\$ 50,000\) for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1998 through second quarter 1999).

\section*{Deposits on Banking Days Only}

If a deposit is required to be made on a day that is not a banking day, the deposit is considered timely if it is made by the close of the next banking day. In addition to Federal and state bank holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are treated as nonbanking days. For example, if a deposit is required to be made on a Friday and Friday is not a banking day, the deposit will be considered timely if it is made by the following Monday (if that Monday is a banking day).

Semiweekly schedule depositors have at least 3 banking days to make a deposit. That is, if any of the 3 weekdays after the end of a semiweekly period is a banking holiday, you will have one additional banking day to deposit. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor accumulated taxes for payments made on Friday and the following Monday is not a banking day, the deposit normally due on Wednesday may be made on Thursday (allowing 3 banking days to make the deposit).

\section*{Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules}

The terms "monthly schedule depositor" and "semiweekly schedule depositor" do not refer to how often your business pays its employees or even how often you are required to make deposits. The terms identify which set of deposit rules you must follow when an employment tax liability arises. The deposit rules are based on the dates wages are paid; not on when tax liabilities are accrued.

Monthly schedule example. Spruce Co. is a monthly schedule depositor with seasonal employees. It paid wages each Friday. During March it paid wages but did not pay any wages during April. Under the monthly deposit schedule, Spruce Co. must deposit the combined tax liabilities for the four March paydays by April 15. Spruce Co. does not have a deposit requirement for April (due by May 15) because no wages were paid and, therefore, it did not have a tax liability for April.

Semiweekly schedule example. Green Inc., which has a semiweekly deposit schedule, pays wages once each month on the last day of the month. Although Green Inc. has a semiweekly deposit schedule, it will deposit just once a month because it pays wages only
once a month. The deposit, however, will be made under the semiweekly deposit schedule as follows: Green Inc.'s tax liability for the May 31, 2000 (Wednesday) payday must be deposited by June 7, 2000 (Wednesday). Under the semiweekly deposit schedule, liabilities for wages paid on Wednesday through Friday must be deposited by the following Wednesday.

\section*{\$100,000 Next-Day Deposit Rule}

If you accumulate a tax liability (reduced by any advance EIC payments) of \(\$ 100,000\) or more on any day during a deposit period, you must deposit the tax by the next banking day, whether you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor.

For purposes of the \(\$ 100,000\) rule, do not continue accumulating tax liability after the end of a deposit period. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has accumulated a liability of \(\$ 95,000\) on a Tuesday (of a Saturday-through-Tuesday deposit period) and accumulated a \(\$ 10,000\) liability on Wednesday, the \$100,000 next-day deposit rule does not apply. Thus, \(\$ 95,000\) must be deposited by Friday and \$10,000 must be deposited by the following Wednesday.

In addition, once you accumulate at least \(\$ 100,000\) in a deposit period, stop accumulating at the end of that day and begin to accumulate anew on the next day. For example, Fir Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor. On Monday, Fir Co. accumulates taxes of \$110,000 and must deposit this amount on Tuesday, the next banking day. On Tuesday, Fir Co. accumulates additional taxes of \(\$ 30,000\). Because the \(\$ 30,000\) is not added to the previous \(\$ 110,000\) and is less than \(\$ 100,000\), Fir Co. must deposit the \(\$ 30,000\) by Friday following the semiweekly deposit schedule.

If you are a monthly schedule depositor and accumulate a \(\$ 100,000\) tax liability on any day during a month, you become a semiweekly schedule depositor on the next day and remain so for at least the rest of the calendar year and for the following calendar year.

Example: Elm Inc. started its business on April 1, 2000. On April 15, it paid wages for the first time and accumulated a tax liability of \(\$ 40,000\). On April 22, Elm Inc. paid wages and accumulated a liability of \(\$ 60,000\), bringing its accumulated tax liability to \(\$ 100,000\). Because this was the first year of its business, the tax liability for its lookback period is considered to be zero, and it would be a monthly schedule depositor based on the lookback rules. However, since Elm Inc. accumulated a \(\$ 100,000\) liability on April 22, it became a semiweekly schedule depositor on April 23. It will be a semiweekly schedule depositor for the remainder of 2000 and for 2001. Elm Inc. is required to deposit the \(\$ 100,000\) by April 23, the next banking day.

\section*{Accuracy of Deposits Rule}

You are required to deposit \(100 \%\) of your tax liability on or before the deposit due date. However, penalties will not be applied for depositing less than \(100 \%\) if both of the following conditions are met:

\footnotetext{
1) Any deposit shortfall does not exceed the greater of \(\$ 100\) or \(2 \%\) of the amount of taxes otherwise required to be deposited and
}
2) The deposit shortfall is paid or deposited by the shortfall makeup date as described below.

\section*{Makeup Date for Deposit Shortfall:}
1) Monthly schedule depositor. Deposit the shortfall or pay it with your return by the due date of the Form 941 for the quarter in which the shortfall occurred. You may pay the shortfall with Form 941 even if the amount is \(\$ 1,000\) or more.
2) Semiweekly schedule depositor. Deposit by the earlier of:
a) The first Wednesday or Friday that falls on or after the 15 th of the month following the month in which the shortfall occurred or
b) The due date of Form 941 (for the quarter of the tax liability).

For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has a deposit shortfall during May 2000, the shortfall makeup date is June 16, 2000 (Friday). However, if the shortfall occurred on the required July 5 (Wednesday) deposit due date for a June 28 (Wednesday) pay date, the return due date for the June 28 pay date (July 31) would come before the August 16 (Wednesday) shortfall makeup date. In this case, the shortfall must be deposited by July 31 .

\section*{How To Deposit}

The two methods of depositing employment taxes, including Form 945 taxes, are discussed below. See page 17 for exceptions explaining when taxes may be paid with the tax return instead of deposited.

Electronic deposit requirement. You must make electronic deposits of all depository tax liabilities that occur after 1999 if the total of all your Federal tax deposits (such as deposits for employment tax, excise tax, and corporate income tax) in 1998 were more than \(\$ 200,000\). If you are already depositing electronically but your deposits did not exceed \(\$ 200,000\), you may continue to do so or you may deposit with coupons, discussed below.

The Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) must be used to make electronic deposits. If you are required to make deposits by electronic funds transfer and fail to do so, you may be subject to a \(10 \%\) penalty.

Taxpayers who are not required to make electronic deposits may voluntarily participate in EFTPS. To enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 or 1-800-945-8400. For general information about EFTPS, call 1-800-829-1040.

Depositing on time. For deposits made by EFTPS to be on time, you must initiate the transaction at least one business day before the date the deposit is due.

Making deposits with FTD coupons. If you are not making deposits by EFTPS, use Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, to make the deposits at an authorized financial institution or Federal Reserve bank.

For new employers, the IRS will send you a Federal Tax Deposit (FTD) coupon book 5 to 6 weeks after you
receive an employer identification number (EIN). (Apply for an EIN on Form SS-4.) The IRS will keep track of the number of FTD coupons you use and automatically will send you additional coupons when you need them. If you do not receive your resupply of FTD coupons, call 1-800-829-1040. You can have the FTD coupon books sent to a branch office, tax preparer, or service bureau that is making your deposits by showing that address on Form 8109-C, FTD Address Change, which is in the FTD coupon book. (Filing Form 8109-C will not change your address of record; it will change only the address where the FTD coupons are mailed.) The FTD coupons will be preprinted with your name, address, and EIN. They have entry boxes for indicating the type of tax and the tax period for which the deposit is made.

It is very important to clearly mark the correct type of tax and tax period on each FTD coupon. This information is used by the IRS to credit your account.

If you have branch offices depositing taxes, give them FTD coupons and complete instructions so they can deposit the taxes when due.

Please use only your FTD coupons. If you use anyone else's FTD coupon, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. This is because your account will be underpaid by the amount of the deposit credited to the other person's account. See Deposit Penalties on page 21 for details.

How to deposit with an FTD coupon. Mail or deliver each FTD coupon and a single payment covering the taxes to be deposited to an authorized depositary or to the Federal Reserve bank or branch (FRB) serving your area. An authorized depositary is a financial institution (e.g., a commercial bank) that is authorized to accept Federal tax deposits. Follow the instructions in the FTD coupon book. Make the check or money order payable to the depositary or FRB where you make your deposit. To help ensure proper crediting of your account, include your EIN, the type of tax (e.g., Form 941), and tax period to which the payment applies on your check or money order.

Authorized depositaries must accept cash, a postal money order drawn to the order of the depositary, or a check or draft drawn on and to the order of the depositary. You may deposit taxes with a check drawn on another financial institution only if the depositary is willing to accept that form of payment.

Note: Be sure that the financial institution where you make deposits is an authorized depositary. Deposits made at an unauthorized institution may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty.

Federal Reserve banks (FRBs). If you want to make a deposit at an FRB, make the deposit with the FRB serving your area. Deposits may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty if the payment is not considered an immediate credit item on the day it is received by the FRB. A personal check, including one drawn on a business account, is not an immediate credit item. To avoid a penalty, deposits made by personal checks drawn on other financial institutions must be made in advance of the deposit due date to allow time for check clearance.

Depositing on time. The IRS determines if deposits are on time by the date they are received by an authorized depositary or FRB. To be considered timely, the funds must be available to the depositary or FRB on the deposit due date before the institution's daily cutoff deadline. Contact your local depositary or FRB for information concerning check clearance and cutoff schedules. However, a deposit received by the authorized depositary or FRB after the due date will be considered timely if the taxpayer establishes that it was mailed in the United States at least 2 days before the due date.

Note: If you are required to deposit any taxes more than once a month, any deposit of \(\$ 20,000\) or more must be made by its due date to be timely.

Depositing without an EIN. If you have applied for an EIN but have not received it, and you must make a deposit, make the deposit with the IRS. Do not make the deposit at an authorized depositary or FRB. Make it payable to the "United States Treasury" and show on it your name (as shown on Form SS-4), address, kind of tax, period covered, and date you applied for an EIN. Send an explanation with the deposit. Do not use Form 8109-B, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, in this situation.

Depositing without Form 8109. If you do not have the preprinted Form 8109, you may use Form 8109-B to make deposits. Form 8109-B is an over-the-counter FTD coupon that is not preprinted with your identifying information. You may get this form by calling 1-800-829-1040. Be sure to have your EIN ready when you call. You will not be able to obtain this form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM.

Use Form 8109-B to make deposits only if-
- You are a new employer and you have been assigned an EIN, but you have not received your initial supply of Forms 8109 or
- You have not received your resupply of preprinted Forms 8109.

Deposit record. For your records, a stub is provided with each FTD coupon in the coupon book. The FTD coupon itself will not be returned. It is used to credit your account. Your check, bank receipt, or money order is your receipt.

How to claim credit for overpayments. If you deposited more than the right amount of taxes for a quarter, you can choose on Form 941 for that quarter to have the overpayment refunded or applied as a credit to your next return. Do not ask the depositary or EFTPS to request a refund from the IRS for you.

\section*{Deposit Penalties}

Penalties may apply if you do not make required deposits on time, make deposits for less than the required amount, or if you do not use EFTPS when required. The penalties do not apply if any failure to make a proper and timely deposit was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect. For amounts not properly or timely deposited, the penalty rates are:

2\% - Deposits made 1 to 5 days late.
5\% - Deposits made 6 to 15 days late.
10\% - Deposits made 16 or more days late. Also applies to amounts paid within 10 days of the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due.
10\% - Deposits made at an unauthorized financial institution, paid directly to the IRS, or paid with your tax return (but see Depositing without an EIN above and Payment with return earlier for exceptions).
10\% - Amounts subject to electronic deposit requirements but not deposited using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
\(15 \%\) - Amounts still unpaid more than 10 days after the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due or the day on which you receive notice and demand for immediate payment, whichever is earlier.

Order in which deposits are applied. Generally, tax deposits are applied first to any past due undeposited amount within the same return period, with the oldest liability satisfied first. However, you may designate the period to which a deposit applies if you receive a penalty notice. You must respond within 90 days of the date of the notice. Follow the instructions on the notice you receive. For more information, see Revenue Procedure 99-10.

Example: Cedar Inc. is required to make a deposit of \(\$ 1,000\) on March 15 and \(\$ 1,500\) on April 15. It does not make the deposit on March 15. On April 15, Cedar Inc. deposits \(\$ 1,700\) assuming that it has paid its April deposit in full and applied \(\$ 200\) to the late March deposit. However, because deposits are applied first to past due underdeposits in due date order, \(\$ 1,000\) of the April 15 deposit is applied to the late March deposit. The remaining \(\$ 700\) is applied to the April 15 deposit. Therefore, in addition to an underdeposit of \(\$ 1,000\) for March 15, Cedar Inc. has an underdeposit for April 15 of \(\$ 800\). Penalties will be applied to both underdeposits as explained above. However, Cedar may contact the IRS within 90 days of the date of the notice to request that the deposits be applied differently.

Trust fund recovery penalty. If income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be withheld are not withheld or are not deposited or paid to the United States Treasury, the trust fund recovery penalty may apply. The penalty is the full amount of the unpaid trust fund tax. This penalty may apply to you if these unpaid taxes cannot be immediately collected from the employer or business.

The trust fund recovery penalty may be imposed on all persons who are determined by the IRS to be responsible for collecting, accounting for, and paying over these taxes, and who acted willfully in not doing so.

A responsible person can be an officer or employee of a corporation, a partner or employee of a partnership, an accountant, a volunteer director/trustee, or an employee of a sole proprietorship. A responsible person
also may include one who signs checks for the business or otherwise has authority to cause the spending of business funds.

Willfully means voluntarily, consciously, and intentionally. A responsible person acts willfully if the person knows the required actions are not taking place.

Separate accounting when deposits are not made or withheld taxes are not paid. Separate accounting may be required if you do not pay over withheld employee social security, Medicare, or income taxes; deposit required taxes; make required payments; or file tax returns. In this case, you would receive written notice from the district director requiring you to deposit taxes in a special trust account for the U.S. Government. You would also have to file monthly tax returns on Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return.

\section*{12. Filing Form 941}

Each quarter, all employers who pay wages subject to income tax withholding (including withholding on sick pay and supplemental unemployment benefits) or social security and Medicare taxes must file Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return. However, the following exceptions apply:
1) Seasonal employers who no longer file for quarters when they regularly have no tax liability because they have paid no wages. To alert the IRS that you will not have to file a return for one or more quarters during the year, mark the Seasonal employer box above line 1 on Form 941. The IRS will mail two Forms 941 to the seasonal filer once a year after March 1. The preprinted label will not include the date the quarter ended. You must enter the date the quarter ended when you file the return. Generally, the IRS will not inquire about unfiled returns if at least one taxable return is filed each year. However, you must mark the Seasonal employer box on every Form 941 you file. Otherwise, the IRS will expect a return to be filed for each quarter.
2) Household employers reporting social security and Medicare taxes and/or withheld income tax. If you are a sole proprietor and file Form 941 for business employees, you may include taxes for household employees on your Form 941. Otherwise, report social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withholding for household employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.
3) Employers reporting wages for employees in American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Puerto Rico. If the employees are not subject to U.S. income tax withholding, use Form 941-SS. Employers in Puerto Rico use Form 941-PR.
4) Agricultural employers reporting social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. Report these on Form 943, Employer's Annual Tax Return for Agricultural Employees.

941TeleFile. You may be able to file Form 941 by phone. If you receive TeleFile materials with your Form 941 package, check page TEL-1 of the 941 TeleFile Instructions to see if you qualify for this method of filing. If you have questions related to filing Form 941 using TeleFile, call the 941TeleFile call site at 901-546-2690. This phone number is for 941 TeleFile information only and is not the number used to file the return.

Electronic and magnetic tape filing of Form 941. Reporting agents filing Forms 941 for groups of taxpayers can file them electronically or on magnetic tape. See the reporting agent discussion in section 8 of Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information.

Penalties. For each whole or part month a return is not filed when required (disregarding any extensions of the filing deadline), there is a penalty of \(5 \%\) of the unpaid tax due with that return. The maximum penalty is \(25 \%\). Also, for each whole or part month the tax is paid late (disregarding any extensions of the payment deadline), a penalty of \(0.5 \%\) of the amount of tax generally applies. The maximum for this penalty is also \(25 \%\). The penalties will not be charged if you have a reasonable cause for failing to file or pay.

Use of a reporting agent or other third-party payroll service provider does not relieve an employer of the responsibility to ensure that tax returns are filed and all taxes are paid or deposited correctly and on time.

Do not file more than one Form 941 per quarter. Employers with multiple locations or divisions must file only one Form 941 per quarter. Filing more than one return may result in processing delays and may require correspondence between you and the IRS.

Hints on filing. Do not report more than one calendar quarter on a return.

Use the preaddressed form mailed to you. If you do not have the form, get one from the IRS in time to file the return when due. If you use a form that is not preaddressed, show your name and EIN on it. Be sure they are exactly as they appeared on earlier returns. See the Instructions for Form 941 for information on preparing the form.

Final return. If you go out of business, you must file a final return for the last quarter in which wages are paid. If you continue to pay wages or other compensation for quarters following termination of your business, you must file returns for those quarters. See the Instructions for Form 941 for details on how to file a final return.

Note: If you are required to file a final Form 941, you are also required to furnish Form W-2 to your employees by the due date of the final Form 941. File Forms W-2 and W-3 with the SSA by the last day of the month that follows the due date of your final Form 941.

See the Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 for more information.

Filing late Forms 941 for prior years. If you are filing an original return for a quarter in a prior year and you are using the current year form, you will have to modify Form 941.

Caution: The instructions on the form may be inappropriate for the year for which you are reporting taxes because of changes in the law, regulations, or procedures. The revision date (found under the form number at the top of the form) will tell you the year for which the form was developed. Contact the IRS if you have any questions.

Note: A form for a particular year generally can be used without modification for any quarter within that year. For example, a form with any 2000 revision date (e.g., January or October 2000) generally can be used without modification for any quarter of 2000.

In all cases, however, be sure to correctly fill out the "Date quarter ended" section at the top of the form. If you are modifying a form with preprinted information, change the date (the date is shown with the month and year the quarter ends; for example, JUNOO would be for the quarter ending June 30, 2000). Cross out any inapplicable tax rate(s) shown on the form and write in the rate from Table 3 below. You can get tax rates and wage base limits for years not shown in the table from the IRS.

\section*{Table 3. Social Security and Medicare Tax Rates (For 3 prior years)}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Calendar Year } & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Wage Base \\
Limit (each \\
employee)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Tax Rate on \\
Taxable \\
Wages and \\
Tips
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 1999-Social Security & \(\$ 72,600\) & \(12.4 \%\) \\
1999-Medicare & All Wages & \(2.9 \%\) \\
1998-Social Security & \(\$ 68,400\) & \(12.4 \%\) \\
1998-Medicare & All Wages & \(2.9 \%\) \\
1997-Social Security & \(\$ 65,400\) & \(12.4 \%\) \\
1997-Medicare & All Wages & \(2.9 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Reconciling Forms W-2, W-3, and 941. When there are discrepancies between Forms 941 filed with the IRS and Forms W-2 and W-3 filed with the SSA, we must contact you to resolve the discrepancies.

To help reduce discrepancies-
1) Report bonuses as wages and as social security and Medicare wages on Forms W-2 and 941.
2) Report both social security and Medicare wages and taxes separately on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941.
3) Report social security taxes on Form W-2 in the box for social security tax withheld, not as social security wages.
4) Report Medicare taxes on Form W-2 in the box for Medicare tax withheld, not as Medicare wages.
5) Make sure the social security wage amount for each employee does not exceed the annual social security wage base limit.
6) Do not report noncash wages that are not subject to social security or Medicare taxes as social security or Medicare wages.
7) If you used an EIN on any quarterly Form 941 for the year that is different from the EIN reported on Form W-3, enter the other EIN on Form W-3 in the box for "Other EIN used this year."

To reduce the discrepancies between amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941-
1) Be sure the amounts on Form W-3 are the total amounts from Forms W-2.
2) Reconcile Form W-3 with your four quarterly Forms 941 by comparing amounts reported for-
a) Income tax withholding.
b) Social security wages, social security tips, and Medicare wages and tips. Form W-3 should include Form 941 adjustments only for the current year (i.e., if the Form 941 adjustments include amounts for a prior year, do not report those prior year adjustments on the current-year Forms W-2 and W-3).
c) Social security and Medicare taxes. The amounts shown on the four quarterly Forms 941, including current-year adjustments, should be approximately twice the amounts shown on Form W-3. This is because Form 941 includes both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes.
d) Advance earned income credit.

Do not report on Form 941 backup withholding or income tax withholding on nonpayroll payments such as pensions, annuities, and gambling winnings. Nonpayroll withholding must be reported on Form 945 (see the separate Instructions for Form 945 for details). Income tax withholding required to be reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. Only taxes and withholding properly reported on Form W-2 should be reported on Form 941.

Amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941 may not match for valid reasons. If they do not match, you should determine that the reasons are valid. Keep your reconciliation so you will have a record of why amounts did not match in case there are inquiries from the IRS or the SSA.

\section*{13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941}

There are two types of adjustments: current period adjustments and prior period adjustments to correct errors. See the instructions for Forms 941 and 941c for more information on how to report these adjustments.

\section*{Current Period Adjustments}

In certain cases, amounts reported as social security and Medicare taxes on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b of Form 941 must be adjusted to arrive at your correct tax liability (e.g., excluding amounts withheld by a third-party payer or amounts you were not required to withhold). Current period adjustments are reported on line 9 of Form 941 and include the following:

Adjustment of tax on tips. If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to withhold the employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes, you no longer have to collect it. Report the entire amount of these tips on lines 6c (social security tips) and 7a (Medicare wages and tips). Include as an adjustment in the "Other" space on line 9 the total uncollected employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes.

Adjustment of tax on group-term life insurance premiums paid for former employees. The employee share of social security and Medicare taxes on groupterm life insurance over \(\$ 50,000\) for a former employee is paid by the former employee with his or her tax return and is not collected by the employer. However, include all social security and Medicare taxes for such coverage on lines 6 b and 7b (social security and Medicare taxes), and back out the amount of the employee share of these taxes as an adjustment in the "Other" space on line 9. See Pub. 15-A for more information on group-term life insurance.

Note: For the above adjustments, provide a brief supporting statement explaining the nature and amount of the adjustments (see the example of reporting current period adjustments below). Do not use Form 941c as the supporting statement for current period adjustments.

Adjustment of tax on third-party sick pay. Report both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes for sick pay on lines 6b and 7b of Form 941. Deduct on line 9 the social security and Medicare taxes withheld on sick pay by a third-party payer. Also enter the sick pay tax adjustment in the "Sick Pay" adjustment entry space. No additional statement for this adjustment is required. See section 7 of Pub. 15-A for more information.

Fractions of cents adjustment. If there is a small difference between net taxes (line 13) and total deposits (line 14), it may have been caused, all or in part, by rounding to the nearest cent each time you computed payroll. This rounding occurs when you figure the amount of social security and Medicare tax to be withheld from each employee's wages. If you pay your taxes with Form 941 instead of making deposits because your total taxes for the quarter are less than \(\$ 1,000\), you also may report a fractions-of-cents adjustment.

To determine if you have a fractions-of-cents adjustment, multiply the total wages and tips for the quarter subject to:
- Social security tax (reported on lines \(6 a\) and \(6 c\) ) by 6.2\% (.062).
- Medicare tax (reported on line 7a) by \(1.45 \%\) (.0145).

Compare these amounts (the employee share of social security and Medicare taxes) with the total social security and Medicare taxes actually withheld from employees for the quarter (from your payroll records). The difference, positive or negative, is your fractions-ofcents adjustment. If the actual amount withheld is less, report a negative adjustment in parentheses in the entry space for "Fractions of cents." If the actual amount is more, report a positive adjustment. No supporting statement is required for this adjustment.

\section*{Example of reporting current period adjustments.} Cedar Inc. was entitled to the following current period adjustments:
- Third-party sick pay. Cedar included taxes of \(\$ 2,000\) for sick pay on lines \(6 b\) and \(7 b\) for social security and Medicare taxes. However, the thirdparty payer of the sick pay withheld and paid the employee share \((\$ 1,000)\) of these taxes. Cedar Inc. is entitled to a \(\$ 1,000\) sick pay adjustment (negative).
- Fractions of cents. Cedar Inc. determined that the amounts withheld and deposited for social security and Medicare taxes during the quarter were a net \(\$ 1.44\) more than the employee share of the amount figured on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b (social security and Medicare taxes). This difference was caused by adding or dropping fractions of cents when figuring social security and Medicare taxes for each wage payment. It must report a positive \$1.44 fractions-of-cents adjustment.

\section*{Current Period Adjustment Example}

- Life insurance premiums. Cedar Inc. paid groupterm life insurance premiums for policies in excess of \(\$ 50,000\) for former employees. The former employees must pay the employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes (\$200) on the policies. However, Cedar Inc. must include the employee share of these taxes with the social security and Medicare taxes reported on lines 6 b and 7 b of Form 941. It is entitled to a negative \(\$ 200\) adjustment.

Cedar Inc. reported these adjustments on line 9 of Form 941 as shown in the Current Period Adjustment Example on page 24. A brief supporting statement was filed with Form 941 explaining the life insurance adjustment.

\section*{Prior Period Adjustments}

Generally, you can correct errors on prior quarter Forms 941 by making an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the error was discovered. For example, if you made an error in reporting social security tax on your second quarter 1999 Form 941 and discovered the error during January 2000, correct the error by making an adjustment on your first quarter 2000 Form 941.

The adjustment increases or decreases your tax liability for the quarter in which it is reported (the quarter the error is discovered) and is interest free. The net adjustments reported on Form 941 may include any number of corrections for one or more previous quarters, including both overpayments and underpayments.

You are required to provide background information and certifications supporting prior quarter adjustments. File with Form 941 a Form 941c, Supporting Statement To Correct Information, or attach a statement that shows:
- What the error was.
- Quarter in which the error was made.
- The amount of the error for each quarter.
- Date on which you found the error.
- That you repaid the employee tax or received from each affected employee a written consent to this refund or credit, if the entry corrects an overcollection.
- If the entry corrects social security and Medicare taxes overcollected in an earlier year, that you received from the employee a written statement that he or she will not claim a refund or credit for the amount.

Do not file Form 941c or the equivalent supporting statement separately. The IRS will not be able to process your adjustments on Form 941 without this supporting information. See the instructions for Form 941c for more information.

Income tax withholding adjustments. Correct prior quarter income tax withholding errors by making an adjustment on line 4 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error.

Note: You may make an adjustment to correct income tax withholding errors only for quarters during the same calendar year. This is because the employee uses the amount shown on Form W-2 as a credit when filing the income tax return (Form 1040, etc.).

You cannot adjust amounts reported as income tax withheld in a prior calendar year unless it is to correct an administrative error. An administrative error occurs if the amount you entered on Form 941 is not the amount you actually withheld. For example, if the total income tax actually withheld was incorrectly reported on Form 941 due to a mathematical or transposition error, this would be an administrative error. The administrative error adjustment corrects the amount reported on Form 941 to agree with the amount actually withheld from employees.

Social security and Medicare tax adjustments. Correct prior quarter social security and Medicare tax errors by making an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error. You may report adjustments on the current quarter Form 941 for previous quarters in the current and prior years.

Reporting prior quarter adjustments on the record of Federal tax liability. Adjustments to correct errors in prior quarters must be taken into account on either Form 941, line 17, Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability, or on Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability.

If the adjustment corrects an underreported liability in a prior quarter, report the adjustment on the entry space corresponding to the date the error was discovered. If the adjustment corrects an overreported liability, use the adjustment amount as a credit to offset subsequent liabilities until it is used up.

Example of reporting prior period adjustments: Elm Co., a monthly schedule depositor, discovered on January 9, 2000, that it overreported social security tax on a prior quarter return by \(\$ 5,000\). Its total tax liabilities for the first quarter of 2000 were: January- \(\$ 4,500\), February- \(\$ 4,500\), and March- \(\$ 4,500\). Elm Co. completed line 17 of Form 941 as shown in the Prior Period Adjustment Example on page 26.

The adjustment for the \(\$ 5,000\) overreported liability offset the January liability, so the \(\$ 4,500\) liability was not deposited and a -0 - liability was reported on line 17, column (a). The remaining \(\$ 500\) of the \(\$ 5,000\) adjustment credit was used to partially offset the liability for February, so only \(\$ 4,000\) of the \(\$ 4,500\) liability was deposited and reported on line 17, column (b).

Note: Do not make any changes to the record of Federal tax liability for current quarter adjustments. The amounts reported on the record reflect the actual amounts you withheld from employees' wages for social security and Medicare taxes. Because the current quarter adjustments make the amounts reported on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b of Form 941 equal the actual amounts you withheld (the amounts reported on the record), no additional changes to the record of Federal tax liability are necessary for these adjustments.
- All filers: If line 13 is less than \(\$ 1,000\), you need not complete line 17 or Schedule B (Form 941).
- Semiweekly schedule depositors: Complete Schedule B (Form 941) and check here
\(\square\)
- Monthly schedule depositors: Complete line 17, columns (a) through (d) and check here X
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathbf{1 7}\) Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability Do not complete if you were a semiweekly schedule depositor. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ (a) First month liability } & (b) Second month liability & (c) Third month liability
\end{tabular} (d) Total liability for quarter \(\quad\).
\begin{tabular}{l|l} 
Sign & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge \\
and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. \\
Here
\end{tabular} \\
Signature & Print Your
\end{tabular}

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 4 of separate instructions. Cat. No. 170012 (Rev. 1-99)

Filing a claim for overreported prior period liabilities. If you discover an error on a prior quarter return resulting in a tax overpayment, you may file Form 843, Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement, for a refund. This form also can be used to request an abatement of an overassessment of employment taxes, interest, and/or penalties. You must file Form 941c, or an equivalent statement, with Form 843 . See the separate Instructions for Form 843.

Collecting underwithheld taxes from employees. If you withheld no income, social security, or Medicare taxes or less than the right amount from an employee's wages, you can make it up from later pay to that employee. But you are the one who owes the underpayment. Reimbursement is up to you and the employee. Underwithheld income tax must be recovered from the employee on or before the last day of the calendar year. There are special rules for tax on tips (see section 6) and fringe benefits (see section 5).

Refunding amounts incorrectly withheld from employees. If you withheld more than the right amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes from wages paid, give the employee the excess. Any excess income tax withholding must be reimbursed to the employee prior to the end of the calendar year. Keep in your records the employee's written receipt showing the date and amount of the repayment. If you do not have a receipt, you must report and pay each excess amount when you file Form 941 for the quarter in which you withheld too much tax.

Correcting filed Forms W-2 and W-3. When adjustments are made to correct social security and Medicare taxes because of a change in the wage totals reported for a previous year, you also may need to file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, and Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements.

\section*{Wage Repayments}

If an employee repays you for wages received in error, do not offset the repayments against current-year wages unless the repayments are for amounts received in error in the current year.

Repayment of current year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior quarter in the current year, report adjustments on Form 941 to recover income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes for the repaid wages (as discussed earlier). Report the adjustments on Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment occurred.

Repayment of prior year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior year, report an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment was made to recover the social security and Medicare taxes. Instead of making an adjustment on Form 941, you may file a claim for these taxes using Form 843. You may not make an adjustment for income tax withholding because the wages were paid during a prior year.

You also must file Forms W-2c and W-3c with the SSA to correct social security and Medicare wages and taxes. Do not correct wages (box 1) on Form W-2c for the amount paid in error. Give a copy of Form W-2c to the employee.

Note: The wages paid in error in the prior year remain taxable to the employee for that year. This is because the employee received and had use of those funds during that year. The employee is not entitled to file an amended return (Form 1040X) to recover the income tax on these wages. Instead, the employee is entitled to a deduction (or credit in some cases) for the repaid wages on his or her income tax return for the year of repayment.

\section*{14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax}

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), with state unemployment systems, provides for payments of unemployment compensation to workers who have lost their jobs. Most employers pay both a Federal and a state unemployment tax. A list of state unemployment tax agencies, including addresses and phone numbers, is available in Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide. Only the employer pays FUTA tax; it is not deducted from the employee's wages. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 940.

Use the following three tests to determine whether you must pay FUTA tax. Each test applies to a different
category of employee, and each is independent of the others. If a test describes your situation, you are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to employees in that category during the current calendar year.
1) General test.

You are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay employees who are not farmworkers or household workers if in the current or preceding calendar year:
a) You paid wages of \(\$ 1,500\) or more in any calendar quarter in 1999 or 2000 or
b) You had one or more employees for at least some part of a day in any 20 or more different weeks in 1999 or 20 or more different weeks in 2000.
2) Household employees test.

You are subject to FUTA tax only if you paid total cash wages of \(\$ 1,000\) or more (for all household employees) in any calendar quarter in 1999 or 2000. A household worker is an employee who performs household work in a private home, local college club, or local fraternity or sorority chapter.
3) Farmworkers test.

You are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to farmworkers if:
a) You paid cash wages of \(\$ 20,000\) or more to farmworkers during any calendar quarter in 1999 or 2000 or
b) You employed 10 or more farmworkers during at least some part of a day (whether or not at the same time) during any 20 or more different weeks in 1999 or 20 or more different weeks in 2000.

Computing FUTA tax. For 1999 and 2000, the FUTA tax rate is \(6.2 \%\). The tax applies to the first \(\$ 7,000\) you pay each employee as wages during the year. The \(\$ 7,000\) is the Federal wage base. Your state wage base may be different. Generally, you can take a credit against your FUTA tax for amounts you paid into state unemployment funds. This credit cannot be more than \(5.4 \%\) of taxable wages. If you are entitled to the maximum \(5.4 \%\) credit, the FUTA tax rate after the credit is .8\%.

Successor employer. If you acquired a business from an employer who was liable for FUTA tax, you may be able to count the wages that employer paid to the employees who continue to work for you when you figure the \(\$ 7,000\) FUTA wage base. See the Instructions for Form 940.

Depositing FUTA tax. For deposit purposes, figure FUTA tax quarterly. Determine your FUTA tax liability by multiplying the amount of wages paid during the quarter by \(.008(.8 \%)\). Stop depositing FUTA tax on an employee's wages when he or she reaches \(\$ 7,000\) in wages for the calendar year. If any part of the wages subject to FUTA are exempt from state unemployment tax, you may have to deposit more than the tax using
the .008 rate. For example, in certain states, wages paid to corporate officers, certain payments of sick pay by unions, and certain fringe benefits, are exempt from state unemployment tax.

If your FUTA tax liability for a quarter is \(\$ 100\) or less, you do not have to deposit the tax. Instead, you may carry it forward and add it to the liability figured in the next quarter to see if you must make a deposit. If your FUTA tax liability for any calendar quarter in 2000 is over \(\$ 100\) (including any FUTA tax carried forward from an earlier quarter), you must deposit the tax by electronic funds transfer (EFTPS) or in an authorized financial institution using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon. See section 11 for information on these two deposit methods.

Note: You are not required to deposit FUTA taxes for household employees unless you report their wages on Form 941 or 943. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.

When to deposit. Deposit the FUTA tax by the last day of the first month after the quarter ends.

If your liability for the fourth quarter (plus any undeposited amount from any earlier quarter) is over \$100, deposit the entire amount by the due date of Form 940 or Form 940-EZ (January 31). If it is \(\$ 100\) or less, you can either make a deposit or pay the tax with your Form 940 or \(940-E Z\) by January 31.

\section*{Table 4. When To Deposit FUTA Taxes}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Quarter & Ending & Due Date \\
\hline J an.-Feb.-M ar. & Mar. 31 & Apr. 30 \\
Apr.-May-J une & J une 30 & July 31 \\
J uly-Aug.-Sept. & Sept. 30 & Oct. 31 \\
Oct.-Nov.-Dec. & Dec. 31 & J an. 31 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Reporting FUTA tax. Use Form 940 or 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return, to report this tax. The IRS will mail a preaddressed Form 940 or \(940-E Z\) to you if you filed a return the year before. If you do not receive Form 940 or \(940-E Z\), you can get the form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

Form 940-EZ requirements. You may be able to use Form \(940-E Z\) instead of Form 940 if (1) you paid unemployment taxes ("contributions") to only one state, (2) you paid state unemployment taxes by the due date of Form 940 or \(940-E Z\), and (3) all wages that were taxable for FUTA tax purposes were also taxable for your state's unemployment tax. For example, if you paid wages to corporate officers (these wages are subject to FUTA tax) in a state that exempts these wages from its unemployment taxes, you cannot use Form 940-EZ.

Household employees. If you did not report employment taxes for household employees on Form 941 or 943, report FUTA tax for these employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926 for more information.

\section*{15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments (Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Treatment Under Employment Taxes} \\
\hline & Income Tax Withholding & Social Security and Medicare & Federal Unemployment \\
\hline Aliens, nonresident. & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{See page 12 and Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations, and Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens.} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Aliens, resident: \\
1. Service performed in the U.S. \\
2. Service performed outside U.S.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Same as U.S. citizen. \\
Withhold
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Same as U.S. citizen. \\
(Exempt if any part of service as crew member of foreign vessel or aircraft is performed outside U.S.) \\
Taxable if (1) working for an American employer or (2) an American employer by agreement covers U.S. citizens and residents employed by its foreign affiliates.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Same as U.S. citizen. \\
Exempt unless on or in connection with an American vessel or aircraft and either performed under contract made in U.S., or alien is employed on such vessel or aircraft when it touches U.S. port.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Cafeteria plan benefits under section 125. & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{If employee chooses cash, subject to all employment taxes. If employee chooses another benefit, the treatment is the same as if the benefit were provided outside the plan. (See Pub. 15-A for more information.)} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Deceased worker: \\
1. Wages paid to beneficiary or estate in same calendar year as worker's death. (See Instructions for Form W-2 for details.)
\end{tabular} & Exempt & Taxable & Taxable \\
\hline 2. Wages paid to beneficiary or estate after calendar year of worker's death. & Exempt & Exempt & Exempt \\
\hline Dependent care assistance programs (limited to \(\$ 5,000\); \(\$ 2,500\) if married filing separately). & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Exempt to the extent it is reasonable to believe that amounts are excludable from gross income under section 129.} \\
\hline Disabled worker's wages paid after year in which worker became entitled to disability insurance benefits under the Social Security Act. & Withhold & Exempt, if worker did not perform any service for employer during period for which payment is made. & Taxable \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Employee business expense reimbursement: \\
a. Accountable plan. \\
1. Amounts not exceeding specified government rate for per diem or standard mileage. \\
2. Amounts in excess of specified government rate for per diem or standard mileage. \\
b. Nonaccountable plan. \\
(See page 8 for details.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Withhold \\
Withhold
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable \\
Taxable
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable \\
Taxable
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Family employees: \\
1. Child employed by parent (or partnership in which each partner is a parent of the child). \\
2. Parent employed by child.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withhold \\
Withhold
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt until age 18; age 21 for domestic service \\
Taxable if in course of the son's or daughter's business. For domestic services, see section 3.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt until age 21 \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
3. Spouse employed by spouse. \\
(See section 3 for more information.)
\end{tabular} & Withhold & Taxable if in course of spouse's business. & Exempt \\
\hline Fishing and related activities. & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{See Pub. 595, Tax Highlights for Commercial Fishermen.} \\
\hline Foreign governments and international organizations. & Exempt & Exempt & Exempt \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Treatment Under Employment Taxes} \\
\hline & Income Tax Withholding & Social Security and Medicare & Federal Unemployment \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Foreign service by U.S. citizens: \\
1. As U.S. government employee. \\
2. For foreign affiliates of American employers and other private employers.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withhold \\
Exempt if at time of payment (1) it is reasonable to believe employee is entitled to exclusion from income under section 911 or (2) the employer is required by law of the foreign country to withhold income tax on such payment.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Same as within U.S. \\
Exempt unless (1) an American employer by agreement covers U.S. citizens employed by its foreign affiliates or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Exempt unless (1) on American vessel or aircraft and work is performed under contract made in U.S. or worker is employed on vessel when it touches U.S. port or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer (except in a contiguous country with which the U.S. has an agreement for unemployment compensation) or in the U.S. Virgin Islands.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Homeworkers (industrial, cottage industry): \\
1. Common law employees. \\
2. Statutory employees. \\
(See page 6 for details.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withhold \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Taxable if paid \(\$ 100\) or more in cash in a year.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Hospital employees: \\
1. Interns \\
2. Patients
\end{tabular} & Withhold Withhold & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Taxable (Exempt for state or local government hospitals.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Household employees: \\
1. Domestic service in private homes. (Farmers see Circular A.) \\
2. Domestic service in college clubs, fraternities, and sororities.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree). \\
Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable if paid \(\$ 1,200\) or more in cash in 2000. Exempt if performed by an individual under age 18 during any portion of the calendar year and is not the principal occupation of the employee. \\
Exempt if paid to regular student; also exempt if employee is paid less than \(\$ 100\) in a year by an income-tax-exempt employer.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of \(\$ 1,000\) or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year. \\
Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of \(\$ 1,000\) or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Insurance for employees: \\
1. Accident and health insurance premiums under a plan or system for employees and their dependents generally or for a class or classes of employees and their dependents. \\
2. Group-term life insurance costs. (See Pub. 15-A for more details.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt (except 2\% shareholder-employees of S corporations). \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Exempt, except for the cost of group-term life insurance that is includible in the employee's gross income. (Special rules apply for former employees.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Insurance agents or solicitors: \\
1. Full-time life insurance salesperson. \\
2. Other salesperson of life, casualty, etc., insurance.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withhold only if employee under common law. (See page 6.) \\
Withhold only if employee under common law.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Taxable only if employee under common law.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions. \\
Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Treatment Under Employment Taxes} \\
\hline & Income Tax Withholding & Social Security and Medicare & Federal Unemployment \\
\hline Interest on loans with below-market interest rates (foregone interest and deemed original issue discount). (See Pub. 15-A for more information.) & Exempt (but deemed payments of compensationrelated loans must be shown on Form W-2). & Exempt, unless loans are compensation related. & Exempt, unless loans are compensation related. \\
\hline Leave-sharing plans: Amounts paid to an employee under a leave-sharing plan. & Withhold & Taxable & Taxable \\
\hline Newspaper carriers and vendors: Newspaper carriers under age 18; newspaper and magazine vendors buying at fixed prices and retaining receipts from sales to customers. See Pub 15-A for information on statutory nonemployee status. & Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee voluntarily agree). & Exempt & Exempt \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Noncash payments: \\
1. For household work, agricultural labor, and service not in the course of the employer's trade or business. \\
2. To certain retail commission salespersons ordinarily paid solely on a cash commission basis.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee voluntarily agree). \\
Optional with employer.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Nonprofit organizations. & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{See Pub. 15-A.} \\
\hline Partners: Payments to members of general partnership. & Exempt & Exempt & Exempt \\
\hline Railroads: Payments subject to the Railroad Retirement Act & Withhold & Exempt & Exempt \\
\hline Religious exemptions. & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{See Pub. 15-A.} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Retirement and pension plans: \\
1. Employer contributions to a qualified plan. \\
2. Elective employee contributions and deferrals to a plan containing a qualified cash or deferred compensation arrangement (e.g., 401(k)). \\
3. Employer contributions to individual retirement accounts under simplified employee pension plan (SEP). \\
4. Employer contributions to section 403(b) annuities. \\
5. Employee salary reduction contributions to a SIMPLE retirement account. \\
6. Distributions from qualified retirement and pension plans and section 403(b) annuities. \\
(See Pub. 15-A for information on pensions, annuities, and employer contributions to nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Generally exempt, but see section 402(g) for limitation. \\
Generally exempt, but see section \(402(\mathrm{~g})\) for salary reduction SEP limitation. \\
Generally exempt, but see section \(402(\mathrm{~g})\) for limitation. \\
Exempt \\
Withhold, but recipient may elect exemption on Form W-4P in certain cases; mandatory \(20 \%\) withholding applies to an eligible rollover distribution that is not a direct rollover; exempt for direct rollover. (See Pub. 15-A.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable \\
Exempt, except for amounts reduction SEP agreement. \\
Taxable if paid through a sal or otherwise). \\
Taxable \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exempt \\
Taxable \\
ntributed under a salary \\
reduction agreement (written \\
Taxable \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Salespersons: \\
1. Common law employees. \\
2. Statutory employees. \\
3. Statutory nonemployees (qualified real estate agents and direct sellers). (See page 7 for details.)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withhold \\
Exempt \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Taxable \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Taxable \\
Taxable, except for full-time life insurance sales agents. \\
Exempt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Scholarships and fellowship grants: (includible in income under section 117(c)). & Withhold & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Taxability depends on the nature of the employment and the status of the organization. See Students on page 31.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\title{
16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables
}

\section*{Income Tax Withholding}

There are several ways to figure income tax withholding. The following methods of withholding are based on information you get from your employees on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate. See section 9 for more information on Form W-4.

\section*{Wage Bracket Method}

Under the wage bracket method, find the proper table (on pages \(36-55\) ) for your payroll period and the employee's marital status as shown on his or her Form W-4. Then, based on the number of withholding allowances claimed on the Form W-4 and the amount of wages, find the amount of tax to withhold. If your employee is claiming more than 10 withholding allowances, see below.

Note: If you cannot use the wage bracket tables because wages exceed the amount shown in the last bracket of the table, use the percentage method of withholding described below. Be sure to reduce wages by the amount of total withholding allowances in Table 5 before using the percentage method tables (pages 34-35).

Adjusting wage bracket withholding for employees claiming more than 10 withholding allowances. The wage bracket tables can be used if an employee claims up to 10 allowances. More than 10 allowances may be claimed because of the special withholding allowance, additional allowances for deductions and credits, and the system itself.

To adapt the tables to more than 10 allowances:
1) Multiply the number of withholding allowances over 10 by the allowance value for the payroll period. (The allowance values are in Table 5, Percentage Method-2000 Amount for One Withholding Allowance below.)
2) Subtract the result from the employee's wages.
3) On this amount, find and withhold the tax in the column for 10 allowances.

This is a voluntary method. If you use the wage bracket tables, you may continue to withhold the amount in the " 10 " column when your employee has more than 10 allowances, using the method above. You can also use any other method described below.

\section*{Percentage Method}

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables on pages 36 through 55 to figure how much income tax to withhold, you can use a percentage computation based
on Table 5 and the appropriate rate table. This method works for any number of withholding allowances the employee claims and any amount of wages.

Use these steps to figure the income tax to withhold under the percentage method:
1) Multiply one withholding allowance for your payroll period (see Table 5 below) by the number of allowances the employee claims.
2) Subtract that amount from the employee's wages.
3) Determine the amount to withhold from the appropriate table on pages 34 and 35 .
Table 5. Percentage Method-2000 Amount for One Withholding Allowance
\begin{tabular}{|lllll|l|}
\hline & & & & & \\
Payroll Period & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Example: An unmarried employee is paid \(\$ 500\) weekly. This employee has in effect a Form W-4 claiming two withholding allowances. Using the percentage method, figure the income tax to withhold as follows:
1. Total wage payment. . . . . \(\$ 500.00\)
2. One allowance. . . . . . . \(\$ 53.85\)
3. Allowances claimed on Form W-4 \(\quad 2\)
4. Multiply line 2 by line 3 .
5. Amount subject to withholding (subtract line 4 from line 1)
\(\$ 107.70\)
6. Tax to be withheld on \(\$ 392.30^{\circ}\) from Table 1 -single person, page 34 . . . . . . \$ 51.20
To figure the income tax to withhold, you may reduce the last digit of the wages to zero, or figure the wages to the nearest dollar.

Annual income tax withholding. Figure the income tax to withhold on annual wages under the Percentage Method for an annual payroll period. Then prorate the tax back to the payroll period.

Example: A married person claims four withholding allowances. She is paid \(\$ 1,000\) a week. Multiply the weekly wages by 52 weeks to figure the annual wage of \(\$ 52,000\). Subtract \(\$ 11,200\) (the value of four withholding allowances for 2000) for a balance of \(\$ 40,800\). Using the table for the annual payroll period on page 35, \(\$ 5152.50\) is withheld. Divide the annual tax by 52. The weekly tax is \(\$ 99.09\).

\section*{Alternative Methods of Income Tax Withholding}

Rather than the Percentage or Wage Bracket Methods described on page 32 , you can use an alternative method to withhold income tax. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, describes these alternative methods and contains:
1) Formula tables for percentage method withholding (for automated payroll systems).
2) Wage bracket percentage method tables (for automated payroll systems).
3) Combined income, social security, and Medicare tax withholding tables.

Some alternative methods explained in Pub. 15-A are annualized wages, average estimated wages, cumulative wages, and part-year employment.

\section*{Advance Payment Methods for the Earned Income Credit (EIC)}

To figure the advance EIC payment, you may use either the Wage Bracket Method or the Percentage Method explained below. You may use other methods for figuring advance EIC payments if the amount of the payment is about the same as it would be using tables in this booklet. See the tolerances allowed in the chart in section 10 of Pub. 15-A. See section 10 in this booklet for an explanation of the advance payment of the EIC.

The number of withholding allowances an employee claims on Form W-4 is not used in figuring the advance EIC payment. Nor does it matter that the employee has claimed exemption from income tax withholding on Form W-4.

\section*{Wage Bracket Method}

If you use the wage bracket tables on pages 58 through 61, figure the advance EIC payment as follows.

Find the employee's gross wages before any de-
ductions using the appropriate table. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without the spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Determine the amount of the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

\section*{Percentage Method}

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables to figure how much to include in an employee's wages for the advance EIC payment, you can use the percentage method based on the appropriate rate table on pages 56 and 57.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions in the appropriate table on pages 56 and 57. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without the spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Find the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

\section*{Whole-Dollar Withholding and Paying Advance EIC (Rounding)}

The income tax withholding amounts in the wage bracket tables (pages \(36-55\) ) have been rounded to whole-dollar amounts.

When employers use the percentage method (pages 34-35) or an alternative method of income tax withholding, the tax for the pay period may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments (pages 58-61) have also been rounded to whole-dollar amounts. If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments (pages 56-57), the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments (pages 58-61) have also been rounded to whole-dollar amounts. If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments (pages 56-57), the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

\title{
Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding
}

\section*{TABLE 1-WEEKLY Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax

Not over \$51 . . . . . \$0
\begin{tabular}{rcclr} 
Over- & But not over- & & \\
\(\$ 51\) & \(-\$ 536\) &. &. & \(15 \%\) \\
\(\$ 536\) & \(-\$ 1,152\) &. &. & \(\$ 72.75\) plus \(28 \%\) \\
\(\$ 1,152\) & \(-\$ 2,581\) &. &.\(\$ 245.23\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 536\) \\
\(\$ 2,581\) & \(-\$ 5,576\) &. &.\(\$ 688.22\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 1,152\) \\
\(\$ 5,576\) &. &. &. &. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: The amount of income tax

Not over \$124 \$0
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline er- & But not over- & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{of excess over-} \\
\hline \$124 & -\$931 & 15\% & -\$124 \\
\hline \$931 & -\$1,942 & \$121.05 plus 28\% & -\$931 \\
\hline \$1,942 & -\$3,192 & \$404.13 plus 31\% & -\$1,942 \\
\hline \$3,192 & -\$5,633 & \$791.63 plus 36\% & -\$3,192 \\
\hline \$5,633 & & \$1,670.39 plus 39.6\% & -\$5,633 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 2-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allow
Not over \$102 . . . . \$0
\(\left.\begin{array}{rcclrr}\text { Over- } & \text { But not over- } & & & \text { of excess over- } \\ \$ 102 & -\$ 1,071 & . & . & 15 \% & -\$ 102 \\ \$ 1,071 & -\$ 2,304 & . & . & \$ 145.35 \text { plus } 28 \% & -\$ 1,071 \\ \$ 2,304 & -\$ 5,162 & . & . & \$ 490.59 & \text { plus } 31 \%\end{array}\right)-\$ 2,304\)
(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$248
Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \multicolumn{1}{r}{ of excess over- } \\
\(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 248\) \\
\(\$ 242.10\) plus 28\% & \(-\$ 1,862\) \\
\(\$ 808.54\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 3,885\) \\
\(\$ 1,583.54\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 6,385\) \\
\(\$ 3,340.34\) plus 39.6\% & \(-\$ 11,265\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 3-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{The amount of income tax to withhold is:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Not over \$110 . . . . \(\$ 0\)} \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & & of excess over- \\
\hline \$110 & -1,160 & 15\% & -\$110 \\
\hline \$1,160 & -\$2,496 & \$157.50 plus 28\% & -\$1,160 \\
\hline \$2,496 & -\$5,592 & \$531.58 plus 31\% & -\$2,496 \\
\hline \$5,592 & -\$12,081 & \$1,491.34 plus 36\% & \% - \$5,592 \\
\hline \$12,081 & & \$3,827.38 plus 39.6\% & 6\% - \$12,081 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{(b) MARRIED person-}

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$269
Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline ver- & But not over- & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{of excess over-} \\
\hline \$269 & -\$2,017 & 15\% & -\$269 \\
\hline \$2,017 & -\$4,208 & \$262.20 plus 28\% & -\$2,017 \\
\hline \$4,208 & -\$6,917 & \$875.68 plus 31\% & -\$4,208 \\
\hline \$6,917 & -\$12,204 & \$1,715.47 plus 36\% & -\$6,917 \\
\hline \$12,204 & & \$3,618.79 plus 39.6\% & -\$12,204 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 4-MONTHLY Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$221 . . . . \$0
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Over- & But not over- & of & ess over- \\
\hline \$221 & -\$2,321 & 15\% & -\$221 \\
\hline \$2,321 & -\$4,992 & \$315.00 plus 28\% & -\$2,321 \\
\hline \$4,992 & -\$11,183 & \$1,062.88 plus 31\% & -\$4,992 \\
\hline \$11,183 & -\$24,163 & . \$2,982.09 plus 36\% & -\$11,183 \\
\hline \$24,163 & & \$7,654.89 plus 39.6\% & -\$24,163 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages
(after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$538
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
Over- & But not over- \\
\(\$ 538\) & \(-\$ 4,033\) \\
\(\$ 4,033\) & \(-\$ 8,417\) \\
\(\$ 8,417\) & \(-\$ 13,833\) \\
\(\$ 13,833\) & \(-\$ 24,408\) \\
\(\$ 24,408\) &.
\end{tabular}

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \multicolumn{1}{r}{ of excess over- } \\
\(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 538\) \\
\(\$ 524.25\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 4,033\) \\
\(\$ 1,751.77\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 8,417\) \\
\(\$ 3,430.73\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 13,833\) \\
\(\$ 7,237.73\) plus \(39.6 \%\) & \(-\$ 24,408\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding (Continued) (For Wages Paid in 2000)
}

\section*{TABLE 5—QUARTERLY Payroll Period}


\section*{(b) MARRIED person- \\ If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: \\ The amount of income tax to withhold is: \\ Not over \$1,613 . . . . \$0}
\begin{tabular}{rrllr} 
Over- & But not over- & & of excess over- \\
\(\$ 1,613\) & \(-\$ 12,100\) & & \(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 1,613\) \\
\(\$ 12,100\) & \(-\$ 25,250\) &. & \(\$ 1,573.05\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 12,100\) \\
\(\$ 25,250\) & \(-\$ 41,500\) &. & \(\$ 5,255.05\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 25,250\) \\
\(\$ 41,500\) & \(-\$ 73,225\) &. & \(\$ 10,292.55\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 41,500\) \\
\(\$ 73,225\) &. &. &. &. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 6-SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$1,325 . . . . \$0
\begin{tabular}{rrllr} 
Over- & But not over- & & of excess over- \\
\(\$ 1,325\) & \(-\$ 13,925\) &. & \(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 1,325\) \\
\(\$ 13,925\) & \(-\$ 29,950\) &. & \(\$ 1,890.00\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 13,925\) \\
\(\$ 29,950\) & \(-\$ 67,100\) &. & \(\$ 6,377.00\) & plus \(31 \%\) \\
\(\$ 67,100\) & \(-\$ 144,975\) &. & \(\$ 17,893.50\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 29,950\) \\
\(\$ 144,975\) &. &. &. &. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$3,225.
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
Over- & But not over- \\
\(\$ 3,225\) & \(-\$ 24,200\) \\
\(\$ 24,200\) & \(-\$ 50,500\) \\
\(\$ 50,500\) & \(-\$ 83,000\) \\
\(\$ 83,000\) & \(-\$ 146,450\) \\
\(\$ 146,450\) &.
\end{tabular}

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \multicolumn{1}{r}{ of excess over- } \\
\(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 3,225\) \\
\(\$ 3,146.25\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 24,200\) \\
\(\$ 10,510.25\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 50,500\) \\
\(\$ 20,585.25\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 83,000\) \\
\(\$ 43,427.25\) plus \(39.6 \%\) & \(-\$ 146,450\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 7-ANNUAL Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
Not over \$2,650 . . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
of excess over-
\begin{tabular}{rrllr}
\(\$ 2,650\) & \(-\$ 27,850\) &. & \(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 2,650\) \\
\(\$ 27,850\) & \(-\$ 59,900\) &. & \(\$ 3,780.00\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 27,850\) \\
\(\$ 59,900\) & \(-\$ 134,200\) &. & \(\$ 12,754.00\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 59,900\) \\
\(\$ 134,200\) & \(-\$ 289,950\) &. & \(\$ 35,787.00\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 134,200\) \\
\(\$ 289,950\) &. &. &. & \(\$ 91,857.00\) plus \(39.6 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{(b) MARRIED person-}

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$6,450
Over- But not over-
\(\$ 6,450-\$ 48,400\)
\(\$ 48,400-\$ 101,000\)
\(\$ 101,000-\$ 166,000\)
\(\$ 166,000-\$ 292,900\)
\(\$ 292,900\).

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 6,450\) \\
\(\$ 6,292.50\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 48,400\) \\
\(\$ 21,020.50\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 101,000\) \\
\(\$ 41,170.50\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 166,000\) \\
\(\$ 86,854.50\) plus \(39.6 \%\) & \(-\$ 292,900\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{TABLE 8-DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-
If the amount of wages (after
subtracting withholding
allowances) divided by the
number of days in the amount of income tax
payroll period is: \(\quad\) to withhold per day is:
Not over \(\$ 10.20\). . . . \(\$ 0\)
\begin{tabular}{rrrrr} 
Over- & But not over- & & of excess over- \\
\(\$ 10.20\) & \(-\$ 107.10\) & \(.15 \%\) & \(-\$ 10.20\) \\
\(\$ 107.10\) & \(-\$ 230.40\) &. & \(\$ 14.54\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 107.10\) \\
\(\$ 230.40\) & \(-\$ 516.20\) &. & \(\$ 49.06\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 230.40\) \\
\(\$ 516.20\) & \(-\$ 1,115.20\) &. & \(\$ 137.66\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 516.20\) \\
\(\$ 1,115.20\) &. &. &. &.
\end{tabular}

\section*{(b) MARRIED person-}

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) divided by the number of days in the payroll period is:
Not over \$24.80.
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
Over- & But not over- \\
\(\$ 24.80\) & \(-\$ 186.20\) \\
\(\$ 186.20\) & \(-\$ 388.50\) \\
\(\$ 388.50\) & \(-\$ 638.50\) \\
\(\$ 638.50\) & \(-\$ 1,126.50\) \\
\(\$ 1,126.50\) &.
\end{tabular}

The amount of income tax to withhold per day is:
\$0
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \multicolumn{1}{c}{ of excess over- } \\
\(15 \%\) & \(-\$ 24.80\) \\
\(\$ 24.21\) plus \(28 \%\) & \(-\$ 186.20\) \\
\(\$ 80.85\) plus \(31 \%\) & \(-\$ 388.50\) \\
\(\$ 158.35\) plus \(36 \%\) & \(-\$ 638.50\) \\
\(\$ 334.03\) plus \(39.6 \%\) & \(-\$ 1,126.50\)
\end{tabular}

SINGLE Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \(\$ 0\)
55
60
65
70 & \(\$ 55\)
60
65
70
75 & 0
1
2
2
3 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 75
80
85
80
95
95 & 80
85
90
95
100 & 4
5
5
6
7 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 100 & 105 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 105 & 110 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 110 & 115 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 115 & 120 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 150 & 155 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 155 & 160 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 160 & 165 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 165 & 170 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 170 & 175 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 175 & 180 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \\
\hline 180 & 185 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 185 & 190 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 190 & 195 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 195 & 200 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 200 & 210 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 210 & 220 & 25 & 17 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 220 & 230 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 230 & 240 & 28 & 20 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 240 & 250 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 250 & 260 & 31
32
3 & 23
24 & 14
16 & 6
8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 270 & 280 & 34 & 26 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 280 & 290 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 290 & 300 & 37 & 29 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 300 & 310 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 310 & 320 & 40 & 32 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 320 & 330 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 330 & 340 & 43 & 35 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 350 & 360 & 46 & 38 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & & \\
\hline 360 & 370 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 370 & 380 & 49 & 41 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 390 & 400 & 52 & 44 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 400 & 410 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 410 & 420 & 55 & 47 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 420 & 430 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 430 & 440 & 58 & 50 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 440 & 450 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 450 & 460 & 61 & 53 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 460 & 470 & 62 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 470 & 480 & 64 & & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 480 & 490 & 65 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 490 & 500 & 67 & 59 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 500 & 510 & 68 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 510 & 520 & 70 & 62 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 520 & 530 & 71 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 6 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 530 & 540 & 73 & 65 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 540 & 550 & 75 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 9 & 1 & 0 \\
\hline 550 & 560 & 78 & 68 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 \\
\hline 560 & 570 & 81 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 12 & 4 & 0 \\
\hline 570 & 580 & 84 & 71 & 62 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 \\
\hline 580 & 590 & 87 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 15 & 7 & 0 \\
\hline 590 & 600 & 89 & 74 & 65 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$600 & \$610 & 92 & 77 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 18 & 10 & 2 \\
\hline 610 & 620 & 95 & 80 & 68 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 \\
\hline 620 & 630 & 98 & 83 & 70 & 62 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 21 & 13 & 5 \\
\hline 630 & 640 & 101 & 85 & 71 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 \\
\hline 640 & 650 & 103 & 88 & 73 & 65 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 24 & 16 & 8 \\
\hline 650 & 660 & 106 & 91 & 76 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 \\
\hline 660 & 670 & 109 & 94 & 79 & 68 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 27 & 19 & 11 \\
\hline 670 & 680 & 112 & 97 & 82 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 \\
\hline 680 & 690 & 115 & 99 & 84 & 71 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 30 & 22 & 14 \\
\hline 690 & 700 & 117 & 102 & 87 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 \\
\hline 700 & 710 & 120 & 105 & 90 & 75 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 33 & 25 & 17 \\
\hline 710 & 720 & 123 & 108 & 93 & 78 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 \\
\hline 720 & 730 & 126 & 111 & 96 & 81 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 36 & 28 & 20 \\
\hline 730 & 740 & 129 & 113 & 98 & 83 & 70 & 62 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 \\
\hline 740 & 750 & 131 & 116 & 101 & 86 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 39 & 31 & 23 \\
\hline 750 & 760 & 134 & 119 & 104 & 89 & 74 & 65 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 \\
\hline 760 & 770 & 137 & 122 & 107 & 92 & 77 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 42 & 34 & 26 \\
\hline 770 & 780 & 140 & 125 & 110 & 95 & 79 & 68 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 \\
\hline 780 & 790 & 143 & 127 & 112 & 97 & 82 & 70 & 62 & 54 & 45 & 37 & 29 \\
\hline 790 & 800 & 145 & 130 & 115 & 100 & 85 & 71 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 \\
\hline 800 & 810 & 148 & 133 & 118 & 103 & 88 & 73 & 65 & 57 & 48 & 40 & 32 \\
\hline 810 & 820 & 151 & 136 & 121 & 106 & 91 & 76 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 \\
\hline 820 & 830 & 154 & 139 & 124 & 109 & 93 & 78 & 68 & 60 & 51 & 43 & 35 \\
\hline 830 & 840 & 157 & 141 & 126 & 111 & 96 & 81 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 37 \\
\hline 840 & 850 & 159 & 144 & 129 & 114 & 99 & 84 & 71 & 63 & 54 & 46 & 38 \\
\hline 850 & 860 & 162 & 147 & 132 & 117 & 102 & 87 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 40 \\
\hline 860 & 870 & 165 & 150 & 135 & 120 & 105 & 90 & 74 & 66 & 57 & 49 & 41 \\
\hline 870 & 880 & 168 & 153 & 138 & 123 & 107 & 92 & 77 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 43 \\
\hline 880 & 890 & 171 & 155 & 140 & 125 & 110 & 95 & 80 & 69 & 60 & 52 & 44 \\
\hline 890 & 900 & 173 & 158 & 143 & 128 & 113 & 98 & 83 & 70 & 62 & 54 & 46 \\
\hline 900 & 910 & 176 & 161 & 146 & 131 & 116 & 101 & 86 & 72 & 63 & 55 & 47 \\
\hline 910 & 920 & 179 & 164 & 149 & 134 & 119 & 104 & 88 & 73 & 65 & 57 & 49 \\
\hline 920 & 930 & 182 & 167 & 152 & 137 & 121 & 106 & 91 & 76 & 66 & 58 & 50 \\
\hline 930 & 940 & 185 & 169 & 154 & 139 & 124 & 109 & 94 & 79 & 68 & 60 & 52 \\
\hline 940 & 950 & 187 & 172 & 157 & 142 & 127 & 112 & 97 & 82 & 69 & 61 & 53 \\
\hline 950 & 960 & 190 & 175 & 160 & 145 & 130 & 115 & 100 & 85 & 71 & 63 & 55 \\
\hline 960 & 970 & 193 & 178 & 163 & 148 & 133 & 118 & 102 & 87 & 72 & 64 & 56 \\
\hline 970 & 980 & 196 & 181 & 166 & 151 & 135 & 120 & 105 & 90 & 75 & 66 & 58 \\
\hline 980 & 990 & 199 & 183 & 168 & 153 & 138 & 123 & 108 & 93 & 78 & 67 & 59 \\
\hline 990 & 1,000 & 201 & 186 & 171 & 156 & 141 & 126 & 111 & 96 & 81 & 69 & 61 \\
\hline 1,000 & 1,010 & 204 & 189 & 174 & 159 & 144 & 129 & 114 & 99 & 84 & 70 & 62 \\
\hline 1,010 & 1,020 & 207 & 192 & 177 & 162 & 147 & 132 & 116 & 101 & 86 & 72 & 64 \\
\hline 1,020 & 1,030 & 210 & 195 & 180 & 165 & 149 & 134 & 119 & 104 & 89 & 74 & 65 \\
\hline 1,030 & 1,040 & 213 & 197 & 182 & 167 & 152 & 137 & 122 & 107 & 92 & 77 & 67 \\
\hline 1,040 & 1,050 & 215 & 200 & 185 & 170 & 155 & 140 & 125 & 110 & 95 & 80 & 68 \\
\hline 1,050 & 1,060 & 218 & 203 & 188 & 173 & 158 & 143 & 128 & 113 & 98 & 82 & 70 \\
\hline 1,060 & 1,070 & 221 & 206 & 191 & 176 & 161 & 146 & 130 & 115 & 100 & 85 & 71 \\
\hline 1,070 & 1,080 & 224 & 209 & 194 & 179 & 163 & 148 & 133 & 118 & 103 & 88 & 73 \\
\hline 1,080 & 1,090 & 227 & 211 & 196 & 181 & 166 & 151 & 136 & 121 & 106 & 91 & 76 \\
\hline 1,090 & 1,100 & 229 & 214 & 199 & 184 & 169 & 154 & 139 & 124 & 109 & 94 & 79 \\
\hline 1,100 & 1,110 & 232 & 217 & 202 & 187 & 172 & 157 & 142 & 127 & 112 & 96 & 81 \\
\hline 1,110 & 1,120 & 235 & 220 & 205 & 190 & 175 & 160 & 144 & 129 & 114 & 99 & 84 \\
\hline 1,120 & 1,130 & 238 & 223 & 208 & 193 & 177 & 162 & 147 & 132 & 117 & 102 & 87 \\
\hline 1,130 & 1,140 & 241 & 225 & 210 & 195 & 180 & 165 & 150 & 135 & 120 & 105 & 90 \\
\hline 1,140 & 1,150 & 243 & 228 & 213 & 198 & 183 & 168 & 153 & 138 & 123 & 108 & 93 \\
\hline 1,150 & 1,160 & 246 & 231 & 216 & 201 & 186 & 171 & 156 & 141 & 126 & 110 & 95 \\
\hline 1,160 & 1,170 & 249 & 234 & 219 & 204 & 189 & 174 & 158 & 143 & 128 & 113 & 98 \\
\hline 1,170 & 1,180 & 252 & 237 & 222 & 207 & 191 & 176 & 161 & 146 & 131 & 116 & 101 \\
\hline 1,180 & 1,190 & 256 & 239 & 224 & 209 & 194 & 179 & 164 & 149 & 134 & 119 & 104 \\
\hline 1,190 & 1,200 & 259 & 242 & 227 & 212 & 197 & 182 & 167 & 152 & 137 & 122 & 107 \\
\hline 1,200 & 1,210 & 262 & 245 & 230 & 215 & 200 & 185 & 170 & 155 & 140 & 124 & 109 \\
\hline 1,210 & 1,220 & 265 & 248 & 233 & 218 & 203 & 188 & 172 & 157 & 142 & 127 & 112 \\
\hline 1,220 & 1,230 & 268 & 251 & 236 & 221 & 205 & 190 & 175 & 160 & 145 & 130 & 115 \\
\hline 1,230 & 1,240 & 271 & 254 & 238 & 223 & 208 & 193 & 178 & 163 & 148 & 133 & 118 \\
\hline 1,240 & 1,250 & 274 & 257 & 241 & 226 & 211 & 196 & 181 & 166 & 151 & 136 & 121 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$0 & \$125 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 125 & \$130 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 150 & 155 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 155 & 160 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 160 & 165 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 165 & 170 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 170 & 175 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 175 & 180 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 180 & 185 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 185 & 190 & 10 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 190 & 195 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 195 & 200 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 200 & 210 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 210 & 220 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 220 & 230 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 230 & 240 & 17 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 240 & 250 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 250 & 260 & 20 & 12 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 260 & 270 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 270 & 280 & 23 & 15 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 280 & 290 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 290 & 300 & 26 & 18 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 300 & 310 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 310 & 320 & 29 & 21 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 320 & 330 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 330 & 340 & 32 & 24 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 350 & 360 & 35 & 27 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 360 & 370 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 370 & 380 & 38 & 30 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 390 & 400 & 41 & 33 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 400 & 410 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 410 & 420 & 44 & 36 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 420 & 430 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 430 & 440 & 47 & 39 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 440 & 450 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 450 & 460 & 50 & 42 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 460 & 470 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 470 & 480 & 53 & 45 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 480 & 490 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 490 & 500 & 56 & 48 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 500 & 510 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 510 & 520 & 59 & 51 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 520 & 530 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 530 & 540 & 62 & 54 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 540 & 550 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 550 & 560 & 65 & 57 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 560 & 570 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 570 & 580 & 68 & 60 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 580 & 590 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & 13 & 5 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 590 & 600 & 71 & 63 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 6 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 600 & 610 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 610 & 620 & 74 & 66 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 9 & 1 & 0 \\
\hline 620 & 630 & 75 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 & 2 & 0 \\
\hline 630 & 640 & 77 & 69 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 12 & 4 & 0 \\
\hline 640 & 650 & 78 & 70 & 62 & 54 & 46 & 38 & 30 & 22 & 14 & 5 & 0 \\
\hline 650 & 660 & 80 & 72 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 15 & 7 & 0 \\
\hline 660 & 670 & 81 & 73 & 65 & 57 & 49 & 41 & 33 & 25 & 17 & 8 & 0 \\
\hline 670 & 680 & 83 & 75 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 18 & 10 & 2 \\
\hline 680 & 690 & 84 & 76 & 68 & 60 & 52 & 44 & 36 & 28 & 20 & 11 & 3 \\
\hline 690 & 700 & 86 & 78 & 69 & 61 & 53 & 45 & 37 & 29 & 21 & & 5 \\
\hline 700 & 710 & 87 & 79 & 71 & 63 & 55 & 47 & 39 & 31 & 23 & 14 & 6 \\
\hline 710 & 720 & 89 & 81 & 72 & 64 & 56 & 48 & 40 & 32 & 24 & 16 & 8 \\
\hline 720 & 730 & 90 & 82 & 74 & 66 & 58 & 50 & 42 & 34 & 26 & 17 & 9 \\
\hline 730 & 740 & 92 & 84 & 75 & 67 & 59 & 51 & 43 & 35 & 27 & 19 & 11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 740 \\
750 \\
760 \\
770 \\
780
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 750 \\
760 \\
770 \\
780 \\
790
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 93 \\
& 95 \\
& 96 \\
& 98 \\
& 99
\end{aligned}
\] & 85
87
88
90
91 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 77 \\
& 78 \\
& 80 \\
& 81 \\
& 83
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 69 \\
& 70 \\
& 72 \\
& 73 \\
& 75
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 61 \\
& 62 \\
& 64 \\
& 65 \\
& 67
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 53 \\
& 54 \\
& 56 \\
& 57 \\
& 59
\end{aligned}
\] & 45
46
48
49
51 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 37 \\
& 38 \\
& 40 \\
& 41 \\
& 43
\end{aligned}
\] & 29
30
32
33
35 & 20
22
23
25
26 & 12
14
15
17
18 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 790 \\
& 800 \\
& 810 \\
& 820 \\
& 830
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 800 \\
& 810 \\
& 820 \\
& 830 \\
& 840
\end{aligned}
\] & 101
102
104
105
107 & 93
94
94
97
97
99 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 84 \\
& 86 \\
& 87 \\
& 89 \\
& 90
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
76 \\
78 \\
79 \\
81 \\
82 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 68 \\
& 70 \\
& 71 \\
& 73 \\
& 74
\end{aligned}
\] & 60
62
63
65
66 & 52
54
55
57
58 & 44
46
47
49
50 & 36
38
39
41
42 & 28
29
31
32
34 & 20
21
23
24
26 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 840 \\
& 850 \\
& 860 \\
& 870 \\
& 880
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 850 \\
& 860 \\
& 870 \\
& 880 \\
& 890
\end{aligned}
\] & 108
110
111
113
114 & 100
102
103
105
106 & 92
93
95
96
98 & 84
85
87
88
90 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 76 \\
& 77 \\
& 79 \\
& 80 \\
& 82
\end{aligned}
\] & 68
69
71
72
74 & 60
61
63
64
66 & 52
53
55
56
58 & 44
45
47
48
50 & 35
37
38
40
41 & 27
29
30
32
33 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 890 \\
& 900 \\
& 910 \\
& 920 \\
& 930
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 900 \\
& 910 \\
& 920 \\
& 930 \\
& 940
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 116 \\
& 117 \\
& 119 \\
& 120 \\
& 122
\end{aligned}
\] & 108
109
111
1112
114 & 99
101
102
104
105 & 91
93
94
94
96
97 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 83 \\
& 85 \\
& 86 \\
& 88 \\
& 89
\end{aligned}
\] & 75
77
78
80
81 & 67
69
70
72
73 & 59
61
62
64
65 & 51
53
54
56
57 & 43
44
46
47
49 & 35
36
38
39
41 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 940 \\
& 950 \\
& 960 \\
& 970 \\
& 980
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 950 \\
& 960 \\
& 970 \\
& 980 \\
& 990
\end{aligned}
\] & 125
128
131
133
136 & 115
117
118
120
121 & 107
108
110
111
113 & 99
100
102
103
105 & 91
92
94
95
97 & 83
84
86
87
89
89 & 75
76
78
79
81 & 67
68
70
71
73 & 59
60
62
63
65 & 50
52
53
55
56 & 42
44
45
47
48 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
990 \\
\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \\
1,010 \\
1,020 \\
1,030
\end{array}
\] & 1,000
\(\mathbf{1 , 0 1 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 0 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 0 3 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 0 4 0}\) & 139
142
145
147
150 & 124
127
130
132
135 & 114
116
117
119
120 & 106
108
109
111
112 & 98
100
101
103
104 & 90
92
93
95
96 & 82
84
85
87
88
88 & 74
76
77
79
80 & 66
68
69
71
72 & 58
59
61
62
64 & 50
51
53
54
56 \\
\hline 1,040
1,050
\(\mathbf{1 , 0 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1}, 070\)
1,080 & 1,050
1,060
1,070
1,080
1,090 & 153
156
159
161
164 & 138
141
144
146
149 & 123
126
128
131
134 & 114
115
117
118
120 & 106
107
109
110
112 & 98
99
101
102
104 & 90
91
93
94
96 & 82
83
85
86
88
88 & 74
75
77
78
80 & 65
67
68
70
71 & 57
59
60
62
63 \\
\hline 1,090
1,100
1,110
1,120
1,130 & 1,100
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 1 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 3 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 4 0}\) & 167
170
173
175
178 & 152
155
158
160
163 & 137
140
142
145
148 & 122
125
127
130
133 & 113
115
116
118
119 & 105
107
108
110
111 & 97
99
100
102
103 & 89
91
92
94
95 & 81
83
84
84
86
87 & 73
74
76
77
79 & 65
66
68
69
71 \\
\hline 1,140
1,150
1,160
1,170
1,180 & 1,150
1,160
1,170
1,180
1,190 & 181
184
187
189
192 & 166
169
172
174
177 & 151
154
156
159
162 & 136
139
141
144
147 & 121
123
126
129
132 & 113
114
116
117
119 & 105
106
108
109
111 & 97
98
100
101
103 & 89
90
92
93
95
95 & 80
82
83
85
86 & 72
74
75
77
78 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 1 9 0} \\
& 1,200 \\
& 1,210 \\
& 1,220 \\
& 1,230
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,200
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 1 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 3 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}\) & 195
198
201
203
206 & 180
183
186
188
191 & 165
168
170
173
176 & 150
153
155
158
161 & 135
137
140
143
146 & 120
122
125
128
131 & 112
114
115
117
118 & 104
106
107
109
110 & 96
98
99
101
102 & 88
89
91
92
94 & 80
81
83
84
86 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 2 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 2 5 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 2 6 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 2 7 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,250
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 7 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 9 0}\) & 209
212
215
217
220 & 194
197
200
202
205 & 179
182
184
187
190 & 164
167
169
172
175 & 149
151
154
157
160 & 134
136
139
142
145 & 120
121
124
127
130 & 112
113
115
116
118 & 104
105
107
108
110 & 95
97
98
100
101 & 87
89
90
90
93
93 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,290 \\
& 1,300 \\
& 1,310 \\
& 1,320 \\
& 1,330
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,300
1,310
1,320
1,330
1,340 & 223
226
229
231
234 & 208
211
214
216
219 & 193
196
198
201
204 & 178
181
183
186
189 & 163
165
168
171
174
177 & 148
150
153
156
159 & 133
135
138
141
144 & 119
121
123
126
129 & 111
113
114
116
117 & 103
104
106
107
109 & 95
96
98
99
101 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,340 \\
& 1,350 \\
& 1,360 \\
& 1,370 \\
& 1,380
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,350 \\
& 1,360 \\
& 1,370 \\
& 1,380 \\
& 1,390
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 237 \\
& 240 \\
& 243 \\
& 245 \\
& 248
\end{aligned}
\] & 222
225
228
230
233 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 207 \\
& 210 \\
& 212 \\
& 215 \\
& 218
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 192 \\
& 195 \\
& 197 \\
& 200 \\
& 203
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 177 \\
& 179 \\
& 182 \\
& 185 \\
& 188
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 162 \\
& 164 \\
& 167 \\
& 170 \\
& 173
\end{aligned}
\] & 147
149
152
155
158 & 131
134
137
140
143 & 119
120
122
125
128 & 110
112
113
115
116 & 102
104
105
107
108 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \(\$ 0\)
105
110
115
120 & \(\$ 105\)
110
115
120
125 & 0
1
2
2
3 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 150 & 155 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 155 & 160 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 160 & 165 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 165 & 170 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 170 & 175 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 175 & 180 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 180 & 185 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 185 & 190 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 190 & 195 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 195 & 200 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 200 & 205 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 205 & 210 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 210 & 215 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 215 & 220 & 17 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 220 & 225 & 18 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 225 & 230 & 19 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 230 & 235 & 20 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 235 & 240 & 20 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 240 & 245 & 21 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 245 & 250 & 22 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 250 & 260 & 23 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 260 & 270 & 24 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 270 & 280 & 26 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 280 & 290 & 27 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 290 & 300 & 29 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 300 & 310 & 30 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 310 & 320 & 32 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 320 & 330 & 33 & 17 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 330 & 340 & 35 & 19 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 36 & 20 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 350 & 360 & 38 & & & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 360
370 & \begin{tabular}{l}
370 \\
380 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 39 & 23 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{r}370 \\ 380 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & 380
390 & 41 & 25 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 42 & 26 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 390 & 400 & 44 & 28 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 400 & 410 & 45 & 29 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 410 & 420 & 47 & 31 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 420 & 430 & 48 & 32 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 430 & 440 & 50 & 34 & 18 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 440 & 450 & 51 & 35 & 19 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 450 & 460 & 53 & 37 & 21 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 460 & 470 & 54 & 38 & 22 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 470 & 480 & 56 & 40 & 24 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 480 & 490 & 57 & 41 & 25 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 490 & 500 & 59 & 43 & 27 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 500 & 520 & 61 & 45 & 29 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 520 & 540 & 64 & 48 & 32 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 540 & 560 & 67 & 51 & 35 & & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 560 & 580 & 70 & 54 & 38 & 22 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 580 & 600 & 73 & 57 & 41 & 25 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 600 & 620 & 76 & 60 & 44 & 28 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 620 & 640 & 79 & 63 & 47 & 31 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 640 & 660 & 82 & 66 & 50 & 34 & 18 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 660 & 680 & 85 & 69 & 53 & 37 & 21 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 680 & 700 & 88 & 72 & 56 & 40 & 24 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 700 & 720 & 91 & 75 & 59 & 43 & 27 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 720 & 740 & 94 & 78 & 62 & 46 & 30 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 740 & 760 & 97 & 81 & 65 & 49 & 33 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 760 & 780 & 100 & 84 & 68 & 52 & 36 & 19 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 780 & 800 & 103 & 87 & 71 & 55 & 39 & 22 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 40

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 800 \\
820 \\
840 \\
860 \\
880
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 820 \\
840 \\
860 \\
880 \\
900
\end{array}
\] & 106
109
112
115
118 & 90
93
96
99
102 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 74 \\
& 77 \\
& 80 \\
& 83 \\
& 86
\end{aligned}
\] & 58
61
64
67
70 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 42 \\
& 45 \\
& 48 \\
& 51 \\
& 54
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 25 \\
& 28 \\
& 31 \\
& 34 \\
& 37
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
12 \\
15 \\
18 \\
21
\end{array}
\] & 0
0
0
2
5 & 0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 900 \\
& 920 \\
& 940 \\
& 960 \\
& 980
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
920 \\
940 \\
960 \\
980 \\
1,000
\end{array}
\] & 121
124
127
130
133 & 105
108
111
114
117 & 89
92
95
98
101 & 73
76
79
82
85 & 57
60
63
66
69 & 40
43
46
49
52 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 24 \\
& 27 \\
& 30 \\
& 33 \\
& 36
\end{aligned}
\] & 8
11
14
17
20 & 0
1 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,000 \\
& 1,020 \\
& 1,040 \\
& 1,060 \\
& 1,080
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,020
1,040
1,060
1,080
1,100 & 136
139
142
145
151 & 120
123
126
129
132 & 104
107
110
113
116 & 88
91
94
97
100 & 72
75
78
81
84 & 55
58
61
64
67 & 39
42
45
48
51 & 23
26
29
32
35 & 7
10
13
16
19 & 0
0
0
0
3 & 0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 1 0 0} \\
& 1,120 \\
& 1,140 \\
& 1,160 \\
& 1,180
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,120
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 4 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}\) & 156
162
167
173
179 & 135
138
141
144
149 & 119
122
125
128
131 & 103
106
109
112
115 & 87
90
93
96
99 & 70
73
76
79
82 & 54
57
60
63
66 & 38
41
44
47
50 & 22
25
28
31
34 & 6
9
12
15
18 & 0
0
0
2 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 2 0 0} \\
& 1,220 \\
& 1,240 \\
& 1,260 \\
& \mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & \(\mathbf{1 , 2 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}\) & 184
190
195
201
207 & 154
160
165
171
177 & 134
137
140
143
146 & 118
121
124
127
130 & 102
105
108
111
114 & 85
88
91
94
97 & 69
72
75
78
81 & 53
56
59
62
65 & 37
40
43
46
49 & 21
24
27
30
33 & 11 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,300 \\
& 1,320 \\
& 1,340 \\
& 1,360 \\
& 1,380
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,320 \\
& 1,340 \\
& 1,360 \\
& 1,380 \\
& 1,400
\end{aligned}
\] & 212
218
223
229
235 & 182
188
193
199
205 & 152
158
163
169
174 & 133
136
139
142
145 & 117
120
123
126
129 & 100
103
106
109
112 & 84
87
90
93
96 & 68
71
74
77
80 & 52
55
58
61
64 & 36
39
42
45
48 & 20
23
26
29
32 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,400 \\
& 1,420 \\
& 1,440 \\
& 1,460 \\
& 1,480
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,420
1,440
\(\mathbf{1 , 4 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 4 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}\) & 240
246
251
257
263 & 210
216
221
227
233 & 180
186
191
197
202 & 150
155
161
167
172 & 132
135
138
141
144 & 115
118
121
124
127 & 99
102
105
108
111 & 83
86
89
89
92
95 & 67
70
73
76
79 & 51
54
57
60
63 & 35
38
41
44
47 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 5 0 0} \\
& 1,520 \\
& 1,540 \\
& 1,560 \\
& 1,580
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 5 2 0} \\
& 1,540 \\
& 1,560 \\
& 1,580 \\
& 1,500
\end{aligned}
\] & 268
274
279
285
291 & 238
244
249
255
261 & 208
214
219
225
230 & 178
183
189
195
200 & 148
153
159
164
170 & 130
133
136
139
142 & 114
117
120
123
126 & 98
101
104
107
110 & 82
85
88
91
94 & 66
69
72
75
78 & 50
53
56
59
62 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,600 \\
& 1,620 \\
& 1,640 \\
& 1,660 \\
& 1,680
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,620 \\
& 1,640 \\
& 1,660 \\
& 1,680 \\
& 1,700
\end{aligned}
\] & 296
302
307
313
319 & 266
272
277
283
289 & \begin{tabular}{l}
236 \\
242 \\
247 \\
253 \\
258 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 206
211
217
223
228 & 176
181
187
192
198 & 145
151
157
162
168 & 129
132
135
138
141 & 113
116
119
122
125 & 97
100
103
106
109 & 81
84
87
90
93 & 65
68
71
74
77 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,700 \\
& 1,720 \\
& 1,740 \\
& 1,760 \\
& 1,780
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,720 \\
& 1,740 \\
& 1,760 \\
& 1,780 \\
& 1,800
\end{aligned}
\] & 324
330
335
341
347 & 294
300
305
311
317 & 264
270
275
281
286 & \begin{tabular}{l}
234 \\
239 \\
245 \\
251 \\
256 \\
\hline 25
\end{tabular} & 204
209
215
220
226 & 173
179
185
190
196 & 144
149
155
160
166 & 128
131
134
137
140 & 112
115
118
121
124 & 96
99
102
105
108 & 80
83
86
89
92 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 8 0 0} \\
& 1,820 \\
& 1,840 \\
& 1,860 \\
& 1,880
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,820
1,840
1,860
1,880
1,900 & 352
358
363
369
375 & 322
328
333
339
345
3 & 292
298
303
309
314 & 262
267
273
279
284 & 232
237
243
248
254 & 201
207
213
218
224 & 171
177
183
188
194 & 143
147
152
158
164 & 127
130
133
136
139 & 111
114
117
120
123 & 95
98
101
104
107 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,900 \\
& 1,920 \\
& 1,940 \\
& 1,960 \\
& 1,980
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\
& 1,940 \\
& 1,960 \\
& \mathbf{1 , 9 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 380
386
391
397
403 & 350
356
361
367
373
37 & 320
326
331
337
342
348 & 290
295
301
307
312
31 & 260
265
271
276
282 & \begin{tabular}{l}
229 \\
235 \\
241 \\
246 \\
252 \\
\hline 25
\end{tabular} & 199
205
211
216
222 & 169
175
180
186
192 & 142
145
150
156
161 & 126
129
132
135
138 & 110
113
116
119
122 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 2 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 6 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{2 , 0 2 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 6 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 408 \\
& 414 \\
& 419 \\
& 425 \\
& 431
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 378 \\
& 384 \\
& 389 \\
& 395 \\
& 401
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 348 \\
& 354 \\
& 359 \\
& 365 \\
& 370
\end{aligned}
\] & 318
323
329
335
340 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 288 \\
& 293 \\
& 299 \\
& 304 \\
& 310
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 257 \\
& 263 \\
& 269 \\
& 274 \\
& 280
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 227 \\
& 233 \\
& 239 \\
& 244 \\
& 250
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 197 \\
& 203 \\
& 208 \\
& 214 \\
& 220
\end{aligned}
\] & 167
173
178
184
189 & 141
144
148
154
159 & 125
128
131
134
137 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(For Wages Paid in 2000)


MARRIED Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$1,380 & \$1,400 & 171 & 155 & 139 & 123 & 107 & 91 & 74 & 58 & 42 & 26 & 10 \\
\hline 1,400 & 1,420 & 174 & 158 & 142 & 126 & 110 & 94 & 77 & 61 & 45 & 29 & 13 \\
\hline 1,420 & 1,440 & 177 & 161 & 145 & 129 & 113 & 97 & 80 & 64 & 48 & 32 & 16 \\
\hline 1,440 & 1,460 & 180 & 164 & 148 & 132 & 116 & 100 & 83 & 67 & 51 & 35 & 19 \\
\hline 1,460 & 1,480 & 183 & 167 & 151 & 135 & 119 & 103 & 86 & 70 & 54 & 38 & 22 \\
\hline 1,480 & 1,500 & 186 & 170 & 154 & 138 & 122 & 106 & 89 & 73 & 57 & 41 & 25 \\
\hline 1,500 & 1,520 & 189 & 173 & 157 & 141 & 125 & 109 & 92 & 76 & 60 & 44 & 28 \\
\hline 1,520 & 1,540 & 192 & 176 & 160 & 144 & 128 & 112 & 95 & 79 & 63 & 47 & 31 \\
\hline 1,540 & 1,560 & 195 & 179 & 163 & 147 & 131 & 115 & 98 & 82 & 66 & 50 & 34 \\
\hline 1,560 & 1,580 & 198 & 182 & 166 & 150 & 134 & 118 & 101 & 85 & 69 & 53 & 37 \\
\hline 1,580 & 1,600 & 201 & 185 & 169 & 153 & 137 & 121 & 104 & 88 & 72 & 56 & 40 \\
\hline 1,600 & 1,620 & 204 & 188 & 172 & 156 & 140 & 124 & 107 & 91 & 75 & 59 & 43 \\
\hline 1,620 & 1,640 & 207 & 191 & 175 & 159 & 143 & 127 & 110 & 94 & 78 & 62 & 46 \\
\hline 1,640 & 1,660 & 210 & 194 & 178 & 162 & 146 & 130 & 113 & 97 & 81 & 65 & 49 \\
\hline 1,660 & 1,680 & 213 & 197 & 181 & 165 & 149 & 133 & 116 & 100 & 84 & 68 & 52 \\
\hline 1,680 & 1,700 & 216 & 200 & 184 & 168 & 152 & 136 & 119 & 103 & 87 & 71 & 55 \\
\hline 1,700 & 1,720 & 219 & 203 & 187 & 171 & 155 & 139 & 122 & 106 & 90 & 74 & 58 \\
\hline 1,720 & 1,740 & 222 & 206 & 190 & 174 & 158 & 142 & 125 & 109 & 93 & 77 & 61 \\
\hline 1,740 & 1,760 & 225 & 209 & 193 & 177 & 161 & 145 & 128 & 112 & 96 & 80 & 64 \\
\hline 1,760 & 1,780 & 228 & 212 & 196 & 180 & 164 & 148 & 131 & 115 & 99 & 83 & 67 \\
\hline 1,780 & 1,800 & 231 & 215 & 199 & 183 & 167 & 151 & 134 & 118 & 102 & 86 & 70 \\
\hline 1,800 & 1,820 & 234 & 218 & 202 & 186 & 170 & 154 & 137 & 121 & 105 & 89 & 73 \\
\hline 1,820 & 1,840 & 237 & 221 & 205 & 189 & 173 & 157 & 140 & 124 & 108 & 92 & 76 \\
\hline 1,840 & 1,860 & 240 & 224 & 208 & 192 & 176 & 160 & 143 & 127 & 111 & 95 & 79 \\
\hline 1,860 & 1,880 & 244 & 227 & 211 & 195 & 179 & 163 & 146 & 130 & 114 & 98 & 82 \\
\hline 1,880 & 1,900 & 250 & 230 & 214 & 198 & 182 & 166 & 149 & 133 & 117 & 101 & 85 \\
\hline 1,900 & 1,920 & 256 & 233 & 217 & 201 & 185 & 169 & 152 & 136 & 120 & 104 & 88 \\
\hline 1,920 & 1,940 & 261 & 236 & 220 & 204 & 188 & 172 & 155 & 139 & 123 & 107 & 91 \\
\hline 1,940 & 1,960 & 267 & 239 & 223 & 207 & 191 & 175 & 158 & 142 & 126 & 110 & 94 \\
\hline 1,960 & 1,980 & 272 & 242 & 226 & 210 & 194 & 178 & 161 & 145 & 129 & 113 & 97 \\
\hline 1,980 & 2,000 & 278 & 248 & 229 & 213 & 197 & 181 & 164 & 148 & 132 & 116 & 100 \\
\hline 2,000 & 2,020 & 284 & 253 & 232 & 216 & 200 & 184 & 167 & 151 & 135 & 119 & 103 \\
\hline 2,020 & 2,040 & 289 & 259 & 235 & 219 & 203 & 187 & 170 & 154 & 138 & 122 & 106 \\
\hline 2,040 & 2,060 & 295 & 265 & 238 & 222 & 206 & 190 & 173 & 157 & 141 & 125 & 109 \\
\hline 2,060 & 2,080 & 300 & 270 & 241 & 225 & 209 & 193 & 176 & 160 & 144 & 128 & 112 \\
\hline 2,080 & 2,100 & 306 & 276 & 246 & 228 & 212 & 196 & 179 & 163 & 147 & 131 & 115 \\
\hline 2,100 & 2,120 & 312 & 281 & 251 & 231 & 215 & 199 & 182 & 166 & 150 & 134 & 118 \\
\hline 2,120 & 2,140 & 317 & 287 & 257 & 234 & 218 & 202 & 185 & 169 & 153 & 137 & 121 \\
\hline 2,140 & 2,160 & 323 & 293 & 262 & 237 & 221 & 205 & 188 & 172 & 156 & 140 & 124 \\
\hline 2,160 & 2,180 & 328 & 298 & 268 & 240 & 224 & 208 & 191 & 175 & 159 & 143 & 127 \\
\hline 2,180 & 2,200 & 334 & 304 & 274 & 244 & 227 & 211 & 194 & 178 & 162 & 146 & 130 \\
\hline 2,200 & 2,220 & 340 & 309 & 279 & 249 & 230 & 214 & 197 & 181 & 165 & 149 & 133 \\
\hline 2,220 & 2,240 & 345 & 315 & 285 & 255 & 233 & 217 & 200 & 184 & 168 & 152 & 136 \\
\hline 2,240 & 2,260 & 351 & 321 & 290 & 260 & 236 & 220 & 203 & 187 & 171 & 155 & 139 \\
\hline 2,260 & 2,280 & 356 & 326 & 296 & 266 & 239 & 223 & 206 & 190 & 174 & 158 & 142 \\
\hline 2,280 & 2,300 & 362 & 332 & 302 & 272 & 242 & 226 & 209 & 193 & 177 & 161 & 145 \\
\hline 2,300 & 2,320 & 368 & 337 & 307 & 277 & 247 & 229 & 212 & 196 & 180 & 164 & 148 \\
\hline 2,320 & 2,340 & 373 & 343 & 313 & 283 & 253 & 232 & 215 & 199 & 183 & 167 & 151 \\
\hline 2,340 & 2,360 & 379 & 349 & 318 & 288 & 258 & 235 & 218 & 202 & 186 & 170 & 154 \\
\hline 2,360 & 2,380 & 384 & 354 & 324 & 294 & 264 & 238 & 221 & 205 & 189 & 173 & 157 \\
\hline 2,380 & 2,400 & 390 & 360 & 330 & 300 & 269 & 241 & 224 & 208 & 192 & 176 & 160 \\
\hline 2,400 & 2,420 & 396 & 365 & 335 & 305 & 275 & 245 & 227 & 211 & 195 & 179 & 163 \\
\hline 2,420 & 2,440 & 401 & 371 & 341 & 311 & 281 & 250 & 230 & 214 & 198 & 182 & 166 \\
\hline 2,440 & 2,460 & 407 & 377 & 346 & 316 & 286 & 256 & 233 & 217 & 201 & 185 & 169 \\
\hline 2,460 & 2,480 & 412 & 382 & 352 & 322 & 292 & 262 & 236 & 220 & 204 & 188 & 172 \\
\hline 2,480 & 2,500 & 418 & 388 & 358 & 328 & 297 & 267 & 239 & 223 & 207 & 191 & 175 \\
\hline 2,500 & 2,520 & 424 & 393 & 363 & 333 & 303 & 273 & 243 & 226 & 210 & 194 & 178 \\
\hline 2,520 & 2,540 & 429 & 399 & 369 & 339 & 309 & 278 & 248 & 229 & 213 & 197 & 181 \\
\hline 2,540 & 2,560 & 435 & 405 & 374 & 344 & 314 & 284 & 254 & 232 & 216 & 200 & 184 \\
\hline 2,560 & 2,580 & 440 & 410 & 380 & 350 & 320 & 290 & 259 & 235 & 219 & 203 & 187 \\
\hline 2,580 & 2,600 & 446 & 416 & 386 & 356 & 325 & 295 & 265 & 238 & 222 & 206 & 190 \\
\hline 2,600 & 2,620 & 452 & 421 & 391 & 361 & 331 & 301 & 271 & 241 & 225 & 209 & 193 \\
\hline 2,620 & 2,640 & 457 & 427 & 397 & 367 & 337 & 306 & 276 & 246 & 228 & 212 & 196 \\
\hline 2,640 & 2,660 & 463 & 433 & 402 & 372 & 342 & 312 & 282 & 252 & 231 & 215 & 199 \\
\hline 2,660 & 2,680 & 468 & 438 & 408 & 378 & 348 & 318 & 287 & 257 & 234 & 218 & 202 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SINGLE Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline If the wag & s are- & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$0 & \$115 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 115 & +120 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 150 & 155 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 155 & 160 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 160 & 165 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 165 & 170 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 170 & 175 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 175 & 180 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 180 & 185 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 185 & 190 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 190 & 195 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 195 & 200 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 200 & 205 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 205 & 210 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 210 & 215 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 215 & 220 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 220 & 225 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 225 & 230 & 18 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 230 & 235 & 18 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 235 & 240 & 19 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 240 & 245 & 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 245 & 250 & 21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 250 & 260 & 22 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 260 & 270 & 23 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 270 & 280 & 25 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 280 & 290 & 26 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 290 & 300 & 28 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 300 & 310 & 29 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 310 & 320 & 31 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 320 & 330 & 32 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 330 & 340 & 34 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 35 & 18 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{r}350 \\ 360 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
360 \\
370 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
37 \\
38 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 19 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 360 & 370 & & & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 370 & 380 & 40 & 22 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 41 & 24 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 390 & 400 & 43 & 25 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 400 & 410 & 44 & 27 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 410 & 420 & 46 & 28 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 420 & 430 & 47 & 30 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 430 & 440 & 49 & 31 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 440 & 450 & 50 & 33 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 450 & 460 & 52 & 34 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 460 & 470 & 53 & 36 & 18 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 470 & 480 & 55 & 37 & 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 480 & 490 & 56 & 39 & 21 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 490 & 500 & 58 & 40 & 23 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 500 & 520 & 60 & 42 & 25 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 520 & 540 & 63 & 45 & 28 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 540 & 560 & 66 & 48 & 31 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 560 & 580 & 69 & 51 & 34 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 580 & 600 & 72 & 54 & 37 & 19 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 600 & 620 & 75 & 57 & 40 & 22 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 620 & 640 & 78 & 60 & 43 & 25 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 640 & 660 & 81 & 63 & 46 & 28 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 660 & 680 & 84 & 66 & 49 & 31 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 680 & 700 & 87 & 69 & 52 & 34 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 700 & 720 & 90 & 72 & 55 & 37 & 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 720 & 740 & 93 & 75 & 58 & 40 & 23 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 740 & 760 & 96 & 78 & & & 26 & 8 & & & & & 0 \\
\hline 760 & 780 & 99 & 81 & 64 & 46 & 29 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 780 & 800 & 102 & 84 & 67 & 49 & 32 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 800
820 & 820
840 & 105 & 87
90 & 70
73 & 52
55 & 35
38 & 17
20 & 0
3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 44
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$840 & \$860 & 111 & 93 & 76 & 58 & 41 & 23 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 860 & 880 & 114 & 96 & 79 & 61 & 44 & 26 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 880 & 900 & 117 & 99 & 82 & 64 & 47 & 29 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 900 & 920 & 120 & 102 & 85 & 67 & 50 & 32 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 920 & 940 & 123 & 105 & 88 & 70 & 53 & 35 & 18 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 940 & 960 & 126 & 108 & 91 & 73 & 56 & 38 & 21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 960 & 980 & 129 & 111 & 94 & 76 & 59 & 41 & 24 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 980 & 1,000 & 132 & 114 & 97 & 79 & 62 & 44 & 27 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,000 & 1,020 & 135 & 117 & 100 & 82 & 65 & 47 & 30 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,020 & 1,040 & 138 & 120 & 103 & 85 & 68 & 50 & 33 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,040 & 1,060 & 141 & 123 & 106 & 88 & 71 & 53 & 36 & 18 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,060 & 1,080 & 144 & 126 & 109 & 91 & 74 & 56 & 39 & 21 & 4 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,080 & 1,100 & 147 & 129 & 112 & 94 & 77 & 59 & 42 & 24 & 7 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,100 & 1,120 & 150 & 132 & 115 & 97 & 80 & 62 & 45 & 27 & 10 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,120 & 1,140 & 153 & 135 & 118 & 100 & 83 & 65 & 48 & 30 & 13 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,140 & 1,160 & 156 & 138 & 121 & 103 & 86 & 68 & 51 & 33 & 16 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,160 & 1,180 & 160 & 141 & 124 & 106 & 89 & 71 & 54 & 36 & 19 & 1 & 0 \\
\hline 1,180 & 1,200 & 166 & 144 & 127 & 109 & 92 & 74 & 57 & 39 & 22 & 4 & 0 \\
\hline 1,200 & 1,220 & 171 & 147 & 130 & 112 & 95 & 77 & 60 & 42 & 25 & 7 & 0 \\
\hline 1,220 & 1,240 & 177 & 150 & 133 & 115 & 98 & 80 & 63 & 45 & 28 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 1,240 & 1,260 & 183 & 153 & 136 & 118 & 101 & 83 & 66 & 48 & 31 & 13 & 0 \\
\hline 1,260 & 1,280 & 188 & 156 & 139 & 121 & 104 & 86 & 69 & 51 & 34 & 16 & 0 \\
\hline 1,280 & 1,300 & 194 & 161 & 142 & 124 & 107 & 89 & 72 & 54 & 37 & 19 & 2 \\
\hline 1,300 & 1,320 & 199 & 167 & 145 & 127 & 110 & 92 & 75 & 57 & 40 & 22 & 5 \\
\hline 1,320 & 1,340 & 205 & 172 & 148 & 130 & 113 & 95 & 78 & 60 & 43 & 25 & 8 \\
\hline 1,340 & 1,360 & 211 & 178 & 151 & 133 & 116 & 98 & 81 & 63 & 46 & 28 & 11 \\
\hline 1,360 & 1,380 & 216 & 184 & 154 & 136 & 119 & 101 & 84 & 66 & 49 & 31 & 14 \\
\hline 1,380 & 1,400 & 222 & 189 & 157 & 139 & 122 & 104 & 87 & 69 & 52 & 34 & 17 \\
\hline 1,400 & 1,420 & 227 & 195 & 162 & 142 & 125 & 107 & 90 & 72 & 55 & 37 & 20 \\
\hline 1,420 & 1,440 & 233 & 200 & 168 & 145 & 128 & 110 & 93 & 75 & 58 & 40 & 23 \\
\hline 1,440 & 1,460 & 239 & 206 & 173 & 148 & 131 & 113 & 96 & 78 & 61 & 43 & 26 \\
\hline 1,460 & 1,480 & 244 & 212 & 179 & 151 & 134 & 116 & 99 & 81 & 64 & 46 & 29 \\
\hline 1,480 & 1,500 & 250 & 217 & 184 & 154 & 137 & 119 & 102 & 84 & 67 & 49 & 32 \\
\hline 1,500 & 1,520 & 255 & 223 & 190 & 157 & 140 & 122 & 105 & 87 & 70 & 52 & 35 \\
\hline 1,520 & 1,540 & 261 & 228 & 196 & 163 & 143 & 125 & 108 & 90 & 73 & 55 & 38 \\
\hline 1,540 & 1,560 & 267 & 234 & 201 & 169 & 146 & 128 & 111 & 93 & 76 & 58 & 41 \\
\hline 1,560 & 1,580 & 272 & 240 & 207 & 174 & 149 & 131 & 114 & 96 & 79 & 61 & 44 \\
\hline 1,580 & 1,600 & 278 & 245 & 212 & 180 & 152 & 134 & 117 & 99 & 82 & 64 & 47 \\
\hline 1,600 & 1,620 & 283 & 251 & 218 & 185 & 155 & 137 & 120 & 102 & 85 & 67 & 50 \\
\hline 1,620 & 1,640 & 289 & 256 & 224 & 191 & 158 & 140 & 123 & 105 & 88 & 70 & 53 \\
\hline 1,640 & 1,660 & 295 & 262 & 229 & 197 & 164 & 143 & 126 & 108 & 91 & 73 & 56 \\
\hline 1,660 & 1,680 & 300 & 268 & 235 & 202 & 170 & 146 & 129 & 111 & 94 & 76 & 59 \\
\hline 1,680 & 1,700 & 306 & 273 & 240 & 208 & 175 & 149 & 132 & 114 & 97 & 79 & 62 \\
\hline 1,700 & 1,720 & 311 & 279 & 246 & 213 & 181 & 152 & 135 & 117 & 100 & 82 & 65 \\
\hline 1,720 & 1,740 & 317 & 284 & 252 & 219 & 186 & 155 & 138 & 120 & 103 & 85 & 68 \\
\hline 1,740 & 1,760 & 323 & 290 & 257 & 225 & 192 & 159 & 141 & 123 & 106 & 88 & 71 \\
\hline 1,760 & 1,780 & 328 & 296 & 263 & 230 & 198 & 165 & 144 & 126 & 109 & 91 & 74 \\
\hline 1,780 & 1,800 & 334 & 301 & 268 & 236 & 203 & 170 & 147 & 129 & 112 & 94 & 77 \\
\hline 1,800 & 1,820 & 339 & 307 & 274 & 241 & 209 & 176 & 150 & 132 & 115 & 97 & 80 \\
\hline 1,820 & 1,840 & 345 & 312 & 280 & 247 & 214 & 182 & 153 & 135 & 118 & 100 & 83 \\
\hline 1,840 & 1,860 & 351 & 318 & 285 & 253 & 220 & 187 & 156 & 138 & 121 & 103 & 86 \\
\hline 1,860 & 1,880 & 356 & 324 & 291 & 258 & 226 & 193 & 160 & 141 & 124 & 106 & 89 \\
\hline 1,880 & 1,900 & 362 & 329 & 296 & 264 & 231 & 198 & 166 & 144 & 127 & 109 & 92 \\
\hline 1,900 & 1,920 & 367 & 335 & 302 & 269 & 237 & 204 & 171 & 147 & 130 & 112 & 95 \\
\hline 1,920 & 1,940 & 373 & 340 & 308 & 275 & 242 & 210 & 177 & 150 & 133 & 115 & 98 \\
\hline 1,940 & 1,960 & 379 & 346 & 313 & 281 & 248 & 215 & 183 & 153 & 136 & 118 & 101 \\
\hline 1,960 & 1,980 & 384 & 352 & 319 & 286 & 254 & 221 & 188 & 156 & 139 & 121 & 104 \\
\hline 1,980 & 2,000 & 390 & 357 & 324 & 292 & 259 & 226 & 194 & 161 & 142 & 124 & 107 \\
\hline 2,000 & 2,020 & 395 & 363 & 330 & 297 & 265 & 232 & 199 & 167 & 145 & 127 & 110 \\
\hline 2,020 & 2,040 & 401 & 368 & 336 & 303 & 270 & 238 & 205 & 172 & 148 & 130 & 113 \\
\hline 2,040 & 2,060 & 407 & 374 & 341 & 309 & 276 & 243 & 211 & 178 & 151 & 133 & 116 \\
\hline 2,060 & 2,080 & 412 & 380 & 347 & 314 & 282 & 249 & 216 & 184 & 154 & 136 & 119 \\
\hline 2,080 & 2,100 & 418 & 385 & 352 & 320 & 287 & 254 & 222 & 189 & 157 & 139 & 122 \\
\hline 2,100 & 2,120 & 423 & 391 & 358 & 325 & 293 & 260 & 227 & 195 & 162 & 142 & 125 \\
\hline 2,120 & 2,140 & 429 & 396 & 364 & 331 & 298 & 266 & 233 & 200 & 168 & 145 & 128 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$0 & \$270 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 270 & 280 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 280 & 290 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 290 & 300 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 300 & 310 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 310 & 320 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 320 & 330 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 330 & 340 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 350 & 360 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 360 & 370 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 370 & 380 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 390
400 & 400 & 19
20 & \(\frac{1}{3}\) & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 410 & 420 & 22 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 420 & 430 & 23 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 430 & 440 & 25 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 440 & 450 & 26 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 450 & 460 & 28 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 460 & 470 & 29 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 470 & 480 & 31 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 480 & 490 & 32 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 490 & 500 & 34 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 500 & 520 & 36 & 19 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 520 & 540 & 39 & 22 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 540 & 560 & 42 & 25 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 560 & 580 & 45 & 28 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 580 & 600 & 48 & 31 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 600 & 620 & 51 & 34 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 620 & 640 & 54 & 37 & 19 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 640 & 660 & 57 & 40 & 22 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 660 & 680 & 60 & 43 & 25 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 680 & 700 & 63 & 46 & 28 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 700 & 720 & 66 & 49 & 31 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 720 & 740 & 69 & 52 & 34 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 740 & 760 & 72 & 55 & 37 & 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 760 & 780 & 75 & 58 & 40 & 23 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 780 & 800 & 78 & 61 & 43 & 26 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 800 & 820 & 81 & 64 & 46 & 29 & 11 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 820 & 840 & 84 & 67 & 49 & 32 & 14 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 840 & 860 & 87 & 70 & 52 & 35 & 17 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 860 & 880 & 90 & 73 & 55 & 38 & 20 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 880 & 900 & 93 & 76 & 58 & 41 & 23 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 900 & 920 & 96 & 79 & 61 & 44 & 26 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 920 & 940 & 99 & 82 & 64 & 47 & 29 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & & 0 \\
\hline 940 & 960 & 102 & 85 & 67 & 50 & 32 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 960 & 980 & 105 & 88 & 70 & 53 & 35 & 18 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 980 & 1,000 & 108 & 91 & 73 & 56 & 38 & 21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,000 & 1,020 & 111 & 94 & 76 & 59 & 41 & 24 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,020 & 1,040 & 114 & 97 & 79 & 62 & 44 & 27 & 9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,040 & 1,060 & 117 & 100 & 82 & 65 & 47 & 30 & 12 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,060 & 1,080 & 120 & 103 & 85 & 68 & 50 & 33 & 15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,080 & 1,100 & 123 & 106 & 88 & 71 & 53 & 36 & 18 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,100 & 1,120 & 126 & 109 & 91 & 74 & 56 & 39 & 21 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,120 & 1,140 & 129 & 112 & 94 & 77 & 59 & 42 & 24 & 7 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,140 & 1,160 & 132 & 115 & 97 & 80 & 62 & 45 & 27 & 10 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,160 & 1,180 & 135 & 118 & 100 & 83 & 65 & 48 & 30 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,180 & 1,200 & 138 & 121 & 103 & 86 & 68 & 51 & 33 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,200 & 1,220 & 141 & 124 & 106 & 89 & 71 & 54 & 36 & 19 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,220 & 1,240 & 144 & 127 & 109 & 92 & 74 & 57 & 39 & 22 & 4 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,240 & 1,260 & 147 & 130 & 112 & 95 & 77 & 60 & 42 & 25 & 7 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,260 & 1,280 & 150 & 133 & 115 & 98 & 80 & 63 & 45 & 28 & 10 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,280 & 1,300 & 153 & 136 & 118 & 101 & 83 & 66 & 48 & 31 & 13 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,300 & 1,320 & 156 & 139 & 121 & 104 & 86 & 69 & 51 & 34 & 16 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 1,320 & 1,340 & 159 & 142 & 124 & 107 & 89 & 72 & 54 & 37 & 19 & & \\
\hline 1,340 & 1,360 & 162 & 145 & 127 & 110 & 92 & 75 & 57 & 40 & 22 & 5 & 0 \\
\hline 1,360 & 1,380 & 165 & 148 & 130 & 113 & 95 & 78 & 60 & 43 & 25 & 8 & 0 \\
\hline 1,380
\(\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}\) & 1,400
1,420 & 168
171 & 151
154 & 133
136 & 116
119 & 98
101 & 81
84 & 63
66 & 46
49 & 28
31 & 11
14 & 0 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 0 \\
220 \\
230 \\
240 \\
250
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 220 \\
230 \\
240 \\
250 \\
260
\end{array}
\] & 0
1
2
4
5 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 260 \\
& 270 \\
& 280 \\
& 290 \\
& 300
\end{aligned}
\] & 270
280
290
300
320 & 7
8
10
11
13 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0 \\
\hline 320
340
360
380
400 & 340
360
380
400
420 & 16
19
22
25
28 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 420 \\
& 440 \\
& 460 \\
& 480 \\
& 500
\end{aligned}
\] & 440
460
480
500
520 & 31
34
37
40
43 & 0
0
2
5
8 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 520 \\
& 540 \\
& 560 \\
& 580 \\
& 600
\end{aligned}
\] & 540
560
580
600
640 & 46
49
52
55
60 & 11
14
17
20
25 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 640 \\
& 680 \\
& 720 \\
& 760 \\
& 800
\end{aligned}
\] & 680
720
760
800
840 & 66
72
78
84
90 & 31
37
43
49
55 & 0
2
8
14
20 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
840 \\
880 \\
920 \\
960 \\
1,000
\end{array}
\] & 880
920
960
1,000
1,040 & 96
102
108
114
120 & 61
67
73
79
85 & 26
32
38
44
50 & 0
0
3
9
15 & 0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,040
1,080
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}\) & 1,080
1,120
\(\mathbf{1 , 1 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 4 0}\) & 126
132
138
144
150 & 91
97
103
109
115 & 56
62
68
74
80 & 21
27
33
39
45 & 0
0
0
4
10 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,240
1,280
1,320
1,360
1,400 & 1,280
1,320
1,360
1,400
1,440 & 156
162
168
174
180 & 121
127
133
139
145 & 86
92
98
104
110 & 51
57
63
69
75 & 16
22
28
34
40 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,440
1,480
1,520
1,560
1,600 & 1,480
1,520
1,560
1,600
1,640 & 186
192
198
204
210 & 151
157
163
169
175 & 116
122
128
134
140 & 81
87
93
99
105 & 46
52
58
64
70 & 11
17
23
29
35 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,640
1,680
1,720
1,760
1,800 & 1,680
1,720
1,760
1,800
1,840 & 216
222
228
234
240 & 181
187
193
199
205 & 146
152
158
164
170 & 111
117
123
129
135 & 76
82
88
94
100 & 41
47
53
59
65 & 6
12
18
24
30 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\
& 1,880 \\
& 1,920 \\
& 1,960 \\
& \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,880
\(\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 9 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}\) & 246
252
258
264
270 & 211
217
223
229
235 & 176
182
188
194
200 & 141
147
153
159
165 & 106
112
118
124
130 & 71
77
83
89
95 & 36
42
48
54
60 & 1
7
13
19
25 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 1 2 0} \\
& 2,160 \\
& \mathbf{2 , 2 0 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 276
282
288
294
300 & 241
247
253
259
265 & 206
212
218
224
230 & 171
177
183
189
195 & 136
142
148
154
160 & 101
107
113
119
125 & 66
72
78
84
90 & 31
37
43
49
55 & 0
2
8
14
20 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 2 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}
\end{array}
\] & \(\mathbf{2 , 2 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}\) & 306
312
320
332
343 & 271
277
283
289
295 & 236
242
248
254
260 & 201
207
213
219
225 & 166
172
178
184
190 & 131
137
143
149
155 & 96
102
108
114
120 & 61
67
67
79
79
85 & 26
32
38
44
50 & 0
0
3
9
15 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period}
(For Wages Paid in 2000)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 0 \\
540 \\
560 \\
580 \\
600
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 540 \\
560 \\
580 \\
600 \\
640
\end{array}
\] & 0
2
5
8
12 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 640 \\
& 680 \\
& 720 \\
& 760 \\
& 800
\end{aligned}
\] & 680
720
760
800
840 & 18
24
30
36
42 & 0
0
0
1
1
7 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
840 \\
880 \\
920 \\
960 \\
1,000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
880 \\
920 \\
960 \\
1,000 \\
1,040
\end{array}
\] & 48
54
60
66
72 & 13
19
25
31
37 & 0
0
0
0
2 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 0 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 0 8 0} \\
& 1,120 \\
& 1,160 \\
& 1,200
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,080
1,120
1,160
1,200
1,240 & 78
84
90
96
102 & 43
49
55
61
67 & 8
14
20
26
32 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,240
\(\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 3 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 3 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}\) & 1,280
1,320
1,360
1,400
1,440 & 108
114
120
126
132 & \begin{tabular}{l}
73 \\
79 \\
85 \\
91 \\
97 \\
\hline 1
\end{tabular} & 38
44
50
56
62 & 3
9
15
21
27 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 4 4 0} \\
& 1,480 \\
& 1,520 \\
& 1,560 \\
& 1,600
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,480
1,520
1,560
1,600
1,640 & 138
144
150
156
162 & 103
109
115
121
127 & 68
74
80
86
92 & 33
39
45
51
57 & 0
4
10
16
22 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 1,640
\(\mathbf{1 , 6 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 7 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 7 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}\) & 1,680
1,720
1,760
1,800
1,840 & 168
174
180
186
192 & 133
139
145
151
157 & 98
104
110
116
122 & 63
69
69
75
81
87 & 28
34
40
46
52 & 0
0
5
11
17 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{1 , 8 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{1}, \mathbf{8 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 9 2 0} \\
& \mathbf{1 , 9 6 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 1,880
\(\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{1 , 9 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0}\) & 198
204
210
216
222 & 163
169
175
181
187 & 128
134
140
146
152 & 93
99
105
111
117 & 58
64
70
76
82 & 23
29
35
41
47 & 0
0
0
6
12 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 0 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0} \\
\mathbf{2}, 200
\end{array}
\] & \(\mathbf{2 , 0 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 1 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}\) & 228
234
240
246
252 & 193
199
205
211
217 & 158
164
170
176
182 & 123
129
135
141
147 & 88
94
100
106
112 & 53
59
65
71
77 & 18
24
30
36
42 & 0
0
0
1
1
7 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 2 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 3 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 3 6 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}
\end{array}
\] & 2,280
2,320
2,360
2,400
\(\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0}\) & 258
264
270
276
282 & 223
229
235
241
247 & 188
194
200
206
212 & 153
159
165
171
177 & 118
124
130
136
142 & 83
89
95
101
107 & 48
54
60
66
72 & 13
19
25
31
37 & 0
0
0
0
0
2 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 4 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 4 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 5 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 5 6 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}
\end{array}
\] & \(\mathbf{2 , 4 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 5 2 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 5 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 6 4 0}\) & 288
294
300
306
312 & 253
259
265
271
277 & 218
224
230
236
242 & 183
189
195
201
207 & 148
154
160
166
172 & 113
119
125
131
137 & 78
84
90
96
102 & 43
49
55
61
67 & 8
14
20
26
32 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{2 , 6 4 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 6 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 7 2 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 7 6 0} \\
& \mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & \(\mathbf{2 , 6 8 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2}, 720\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 7 6 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}\)
\(\mathbf{2 , 8 4 0}\) & 318
324
330
336
342 & 283
289
295
301
307 & 248
254
260
266
272 & 213
219
225
231
237 & 178
184
190
196
202 & 143
149
155
161
167 & 108
114
120
126
132 & 73
79
85
91
97 & 38
44
50
56
62 & 3
9
15
21
27 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 8 4 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\
\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathbf{2 , 8 8 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 9 2 0} \\
\mathbf{2 , 9 6 0} \\
\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0} \\
\mathbf{3 , 0 4 0}
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 348 \\
& 354 \\
& 360 \\
& 366 \\
& 372
\end{aligned}
\] & 313
319
325
331
337 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 278 \\
& 284 \\
& 290 \\
& 296 \\
& 302
\end{aligned}
\] & 243
249
255
261
267 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 208 \\
& 214 \\
& 220 \\
& 226 \\
& 232
\end{aligned}
\] & 173
179
185
191
197 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 138 \\
& 144 \\
& 150 \\
& 156 \\
& 162
\end{aligned}
\] & 103
109
115
121
127 & 68
74
80
86
92 & 33
39
45
51
57 & 0
4
10
16
22 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,040 \\
& 3,080 \\
& 3,120 \\
& 3,160 \\
& \mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{3 , 0 8 0} \\
& \mathbf{3 , 1 2 0} \\
& 3,160 \\
& \mathbf{3 , 2 0 0} \\
& \mathbf{3 , 2 4 0}
\end{aligned}
\] & 378
384
390
396
402 & 343
349
355
361
367 & 308
314
320
326
332 & 273
279
285
291
297 & 238
244
250
256
262 & 203
209
215
221
227 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 168 \\
& 174 \\
& 180 \\
& 186 \\
& 192
\end{aligned}
\] & 133
139
145
151
157 & 98
104
110
116
122 & 63
69
75
81
87
87 & 28
34
40
46
52 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \$3,240 & \$3,280 & 408 & 373 & 338 & 303 & 268 & 233 & 198 & 163 & 128 & 93 & 58 \\
\hline 3,280 & 3,320 & 414 & 379 & 344 & 309 & 274 & 239 & 204 & 169 & 134 & 99 & 64 \\
\hline 3,320 & 3,360 & 420 & 385 & 350 & 315 & 280 & 245 & 210 & 175 & 140 & 105 & 70 \\
\hline 3,360 & 3,400 & 426 & 391 & 356 & 321 & 286 & 251 & 216 & 181 & 146 & 111 & 76 \\
\hline 3,400 & 3,440 & 432 & 397 & 362 & 327 & 292 & 257 & 222 & 187 & 152 & 117 & 82 \\
\hline 3,440 & 3,480 & 438 & 403 & 368 & 333 & 298 & 263 & 228 & 193 & 158 & 123 & 88 \\
\hline 3,480 & 3,520 & 444 & 409 & 374 & 339 & 304 & 269 & 234 & 199 & 164 & 129 & 94 \\
\hline 3,520 & 3,560 & 450 & 415 & 380 & 345 & 310 & 275 & 240 & 205 & 170 & 135 & 100 \\
\hline 3,560 & 3,600 & 456 & 421 & 386 & 351 & 316 & 281 & 246 & 211 & 176 & 141 & 106 \\
\hline 3,600 & 3,640 & 462 & 427 & 392 & 357 & 322 & 287 & 252 & 217 & 182 & 147 & 112 \\
\hline 3,640 & 3,680 & 468 & 433 & 398 & 363 & 328 & 293 & 258 & 223 & 188 & 153 & 118 \\
\hline 3,680 & 3,720 & 474 & 439 & 404 & 369 & 334 & 299 & 264 & 229 & 194 & 159 & 124 \\
\hline 3,720 & 3,760 & 480 & 445 & 410 & 375 & 340 & 305 & 270 & 235 & 200 & 165 & 130 \\
\hline 3,760 & 3,800 & 486 & 451 & 416 & 381 & 346 & 311 & 276 & 241 & 206 & 171 & 136 \\
\hline 3,800 & 3,840 & 492 & 457 & 422 & 387 & 352 & 317 & 282 & 247 & 212 & 177 & 142 \\
\hline 3,840 & 3,880 & 498 & 463 & 428 & 393 & 358 & 323 & 288 & 253 & 218 & 183 & 148 \\
\hline 3,880 & 3,920 & 504 & 469 & 434 & 399 & 364 & 329 & 294 & 259 & 224 & 189 & 154 \\
\hline 3,920 & 3,960 & 510 & 475 & 440 & 405 & 370 & 335 & 300 & 265 & 230 & 195 & 160 \\
\hline 3,960 & 4,000 & 516 & 481 & 446 & 411 & 376 & 341 & 306 & 271 & 236 & 201 & 166 \\
\hline 4,000 & 4,040 & 522 & 487 & 452 & 417 & 382 & 347 & 312 & 277 & 242 & 207 & 172 \\
\hline 4,040 & 4,080 & 532 & 493 & 458 & 423 & 388 & 353 & 318 & 283 & 248 & 213 & 178 \\
\hline 4,080 & 4,120 & 543 & 499 & 464 & 429 & 394 & 359 & 324 & 289 & 254 & 219 & 184 \\
\hline 4,120 & 4,160 & 554 & 505 & 470 & 435 & 400 & 365 & 330 & 295 & 260 & 225 & 190 \\
\hline 4,160 & 4,200 & 565 & 511 & 476 & 441 & 406 & 371 & 336 & 301 & 266 & 231 & 196 \\
\hline 4,200 & 4,240 & 577 & 517 & 482 & 447 & 412 & 377 & 342 & 307 & 272 & 237 & 202 \\
\hline 4,240 & 4,280 & 588 & 523 & 488 & 453 & 418 & 383 & 348 & 313 & 278 & 243 & 208 \\
\hline 4,280 & 4,320 & 599 & 534 & 494 & 459 & 424 & 389 & 354 & 319 & 284 & 249 & 214 \\
\hline 4,320 & 4,360 & 610 & 545 & 500 & 465 & 430 & 395 & 360 & 325 & 290 & 255 & 220 \\
\hline 4,360 & 4,400 & 621 & 556 & 506 & 471 & 436 & 401 & 366 & 331 & 296 & 261 & 226 \\
\hline 4,400 & 4,440 & 633 & 567 & 512 & 477 & 442 & 407 & 372 & 337 & 302 & 267 & 232 \\
\hline 4,440 & 4,480 & 644 & 579 & 518 & 483 & 448 & 413 & 378 & 343 & 308 & 273 & 238 \\
\hline 4,480 & 4,520 & 655 & 590 & 524 & 489 & 454 & 419 & 384 & 349 & 314 & 279 & 244 \\
\hline 4,520 & 4,560 & 666 & 601 & 536 & 495 & 460 & 425 & 390 & 355 & 320 & 285 & 250 \\
\hline 4,560 & 4,600 & 677 & 612 & 547 & 501 & 466 & 431 & 396 & 361 & 326 & 291 & 256 \\
\hline 4,600 & 4,640 & 689 & 623 & 558 & 507 & 472 & 437 & 402 & 367 & 332 & 297 & 262 \\
\hline 4,640 & 4,680 & 700 & 635 & 569 & 513 & 478 & 443 & 408 & 373 & 338 & 303 & 268 \\
\hline 4,680 & 4,720 & 711 & 646 & 580 & 519 & 484 & 449 & 414 & 379 & 344 & 309 & 274 \\
\hline 4,720 & 4,760 & 722 & 657 & 592 & 526 & 490 & 455 & 420 & 385 & 350 & 315 & 280 \\
\hline 4,760 & 4,800 & 733 & 668 & 603 & 537 & 496 & 461 & 426 & 391 & 356 & 321 & 286 \\
\hline 4,800 & 4,840 & 745 & 679 & 614 & 549 & 502 & 467 & 432 & 397 & 362 & 327 & 292 \\
\hline 4,840 & 4,880 & 756 & 691 & 625 & 560 & 508 & 473 & 438 & 403 & 368 & 333 & 298 \\
\hline 4,880 & 4,920 & 767 & 702 & 636 & 571 & 514 & 479 & 444 & 409 & 374 & 339 & 304 \\
\hline 4,920 & 4,960 & 778 & 713 & 648 & 582 & 520 & 485 & 450 & 415 & 380 & 345 & 310 \\
\hline 4,960 & 5,000 & 789 & 724 & 659 & 593 & 528 & 491 & 456 & 421 & 386 & 351 & 316 \\
\hline 5,000 & 5,040 & 801 & 735 & 670 & 605 & 539 & 497 & 462 & 427 & 392 & 357 & 322 \\
\hline 5,040 & 5,080 & 812 & 747 & 681 & 616 & 551 & 503 & 468 & 433 & 398 & 363 & 328 \\
\hline 5,080 & 5,120 & 823 & 758 & 692 & 627 & 562 & 509 & 474 & 439 & 404 & 369 & 334 \\
\hline 5,120 & 5,160 & 834 & 769 & 704 & 638 & 573 & 515 & 480 & 445 & 410 & 375 & 340 \\
\hline 5,160 & 5,200 & 845 & 780 & 715 & 649 & 584 & 521 & 486 & 451 & 416 & 381 & 346 \\
\hline 5,200 & 5,240 & 857 & 791 & 726 & 661 & 595 & 530 & 492 & 457 & 422 & 387 & 352 \\
\hline 5,240 & 5,280 & 868 & 803 & 737 & 672 & 607 & 541 & 498 & 463 & 428 & 393 & 358 \\
\hline 5,280 & 5,320 & 879 & 814 & 748 & 683 & 618 & 552 & 504 & 469 & 434 & 399 & 364 \\
\hline 5,320 & 5,360 & 890 & 825 & 760 & 694 & 629 & 564 & 510 & 475 & 440 & 405 & 370 \\
\hline 5,360 & 5,400 & 901 & 836 & 771 & 705 & 640 & 575 & 516 & 481 & 446 & 411 & 376 \\
\hline 5,400 & 5,440 & 913 & 847 & 782 & 717 & 651 & 586 & 522 & 487 & 452 & 417 & 382 \\
\hline 5,440 & 5,480 & 924 & 859 & 793 & 728 & 663 & 597 & 532 & 493 & 458 & 423 & 388 \\
\hline 5,480 & 5,520 & 935 & 870 & 804 & 739 & 674 & 608 & 543 & 499 & 464 & 429 & 394 \\
\hline 5,520 & 5,560 & 946 & 881 & 816 & 750 & 685 & 620 & 554 & 505 & 470 & 435 & 400 \\
\hline 5,560 & 5,600 & 957 & 892 & 827 & 761 & 696 & 631 & 565 & 511 & 476 & 441 & 406 \\
\hline 5,600 & 5,640 & 969 & 903 & 838 & 773 & 707 & 642 & 577 & 517 & 482 & 447 & 412 \\
\hline 5,640 & 5,680 & 980 & 915 & 849 & 784 & 719 & 653 & 588 & 523 & 488 & 453 & 418 \\
\hline 5,680 & 5,720 & 991 & 926 & 860 & 795 & 730 & 664 & 599 & 534 & 494 & 459 & 424 \\
\hline 5,720 & 5,760 & 1,002 & 937 & 872 & 806 & 741 & 676 & 610 & 545 & 500 & 465 & 430 \\
\hline 5,760 & 5,800 & 1,013 & 948 & 883 & 817 & 752 & 687 & 621 & 556 & 506 & 471 & 436 \\
\hline 5,800 & 5,840 & 1,025 & 959 & 894 & 829 & 763 & 698 & 633 & 567 & 512 & 477 & 442 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\$5,840 and over} & \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Use Table 4(b) for a MARRIED person on page 34. Also see the instructions on page 32.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SINGLE Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2000)


Page 52

SINGLE Persons—DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 2000)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline At least & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 222 \\
225 \\
228 \\
231 \\
234
\end{array}
\] & \(\$ 225\)
228
231
234
237 & 47
48
49
50
51 & 44
45
46
47
47 & 41
42
43
44
44 & 38
39
40
41
41 & 35
36
37
38
38 & 32
33
34
35
35 & 29
30
31
32
32 & 26
27
28
29
29 & 23
24
25
26
26 & 20
21
22
23
23 & 17
18
19
19
20 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 237 \\
& 240 \\
& 243 \\
& 246 \\
& 249
\end{aligned}
\] & 240
243
246
249
252 & 52
52
53
54
55
55 & 48
49
50
51
52 & 45
46
47
48
49 & 42
43
44
45
46 & 39
40
41
42
43 & 36
37
38
39
40 & 33
34
35
36
37 & 30
31
32
33
34 & 27
28
29
30
31 & 24
25
26
27
28 & 21
22
23
24
25 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 252 \\
& 255 \\
& 258 \\
& 261 \\
& 264
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 255 \\
& 258 \\
& 261 \\
& 264 \\
& 267
\end{aligned}
\] & 56
57
58
59
60 & 53
54
55
56
57 & 50
50
51
51
53
53 & 46
47
48
49
50 & 43
44
45
46
47 & 40
41
42
43
44 & 37
38
39
40
41 & 34
35
36
37
38 & 31
32
33
34
35 & 28
29
30
31
32 & 25
26
27
28
29 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 267 \\
& 270 \\
& 273 \\
& 276 \\
& 279
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 270 \\
& 273 \\
& 276 \\
& 279 \\
& 282
\end{aligned}
\] & 61
62
63
64
65 & 58
58
59
60
61 & 54
55
56
57
58 & \begin{tabular}{l}
51 \\
52 \\
53 \\
54 \\
55 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 48
49
49
50
51 & 45
45
46
47
48 & 42
42
43
44
45 & 39
39
40
41
42 & 36
36
37
37
38
39 & 33
33
34
35
35
36 & 30
30
31
32
33 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 282 \\
& 285 \\
& 288 \\
& 291 \\
& 294
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 285 \\
& 288 \\
& 291 \\
& 294 \\
& 297
\end{aligned}
\] & 66
66
67
68
69 & 62
63
64
65
66 & 59
60
61
62
63 & 56
56
57
58
59
59 & 52
53
54
55
56
56 & 49
50
51
52
53 & 46
47
48
48
49 & 43
44
44
45
46 & 40
41
41
42
43 & 37
38
38
39
40 & 34
35
35
36
37 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 297 \\
& 300 \\
& 303 \\
& 306 \\
& 309
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 300 \\
& 303 \\
& 306 \\
& 309 \\
& 312
\end{aligned}
\] & 70
71
72
73
74 & 67
68
69
70
71 & 63
64
65
66
67 & 60
61
62
63
64 & 57
58
59
60
61 & 53
54
55
56
57 & 50
51
52
53
54 & 47
48
49
50
51 & 44
45
46
47
47 & 41
42
43
44
44 & 38
39
40
40
41 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 312 \\
& 315 \\
& 318 \\
& 321 \\
& 324
\end{aligned}
\] & 315
318
321
324
327 & 75
76
77
78
79 & 71
72
73
74
75 & 68
69
70
71
72 & 65
66
67
68
69 & 61
62
63
64
65 & 58
59
60
61
62 & 55
56
57
58
59 & 51
52
53
54
55 & 48
49
50
51
52 & 45
46
47
48
49 & 42
43
44
45
46 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 327 \\
& 330 \\
& 333 \\
& 336 \\
& 339
\end{aligned}
\] & 330
333
336
339
341 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 79 \\
& 80 \\
& 81 \\
& 82 \\
& 83
\end{aligned}
\] & 76
77
78
79
80 & 73
74
75
76
76 & 69
70
71
72
73 & 66
67
68
69
70 & 63
64
65
66
66 & 59
60
61
62
63 & 56
57
58
59
60 & 53
54
55
56
56 & 49
50
51
52
53 & 46
47
48
49
50 \\
\hline 341
343
345
347
349 & 343
345
347
349
351 & 84
84
85
86
86 & 80
81
82
82
83
8 & 77
78
78
79
79 & 74
74
75
75
76 & 70
71
72
72
73 & 67
68
68
69
69 & 64
64
65
65
66 & 60
61
62
62
63 & 57
58
58
59
59 & 54
54
55
55
56 & 50
51
52
52
53 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 351 \\
& 353 \\
& 355 \\
& 357 \\
& 359
\end{aligned}
\] & 353
355
357
359
361 & 87
87
88
89
89
89 & 83
84
85
85
86 & 80
81
81
82
83
83 & 77
77
78
79
79 & 73
74
75
75
76 & 70
71
71
72
73 & 67
67
68
68
69
69 & 63
64
65
65
66 & 60
61
61
62
63 & 57
57
58
59
59
59 & 53
54
55
55
56 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 361 \\
& 363 \\
& 365 \\
& 367 \\
& 369
\end{aligned}
\] & 363
365
367
369
371 & 90
90
91
92
92 & 87
87
87
88
88
89 & 83
83
84
84
85
86 & 80
80
81
82
82
8 & 77
77
78
78
79 & 73
74
74
75
76 & 70
70
71
72
72 & 66
67
68
68
69 & 63
64
64
65
66 & 60
60
61
62
62 & 56
57
58
58
59 \\
\hline 371
373
375
377
379 & 373
375
377
379
381 & 93
94
94
95
95 & 90
90
91
91
92 & 86
87
88
88
89
89 & 83
84
84
84
85
85 & 80
80
81
81
82 & 76
77
78
78
79 & 73
74
74
75
75 & 70
70
71
71
72 & 66
67
67
68
69 & 63
64
64
65
65 & 60
60
61
61
62 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 381 \\
& 383 \\
& 385 \\
& 387 \\
& 389
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 383 \\
& 385 \\
& 387 \\
& 389 \\
& 391
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 96 \\
& 97 \\
& 97 \\
& 98 \\
& 99
\end{aligned}
\] & 93
93
94
94
95
95 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 89 \\
& 90 \\
& 91 \\
& 91 \\
& 92
\end{aligned}
\] & 86
87
87
87
88
89 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 83 \\
& 83 \\
& 84 \\
& 85 \\
& 85
\end{aligned}
\] & 79
80
81
81
82 & 76
77
77
78
79 & 73
73
74
75
75 & 69
70
71
71
72 & 66
67
67
68
68 & 63
63
64
65
65 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline & But less & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 0 \\
& 27 \\
& 30 \\
& 33 \\
& 36
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r} 
\\
\$ 27 \\
30 \\
33 \\
36 \\
39
\end{array}
\] & 0
1
1
1
2 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 39
42
45
48
51 & 42
45
48
51
54 & 2
3
3
4
4 & 1
1
2
2
3 & 0
0
0
0
1 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 54 \\
& 57 \\
& 60 \\
& 63 \\
& 66
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 57 \\
& 60 \\
& 63 \\
& 66 \\
& 69
\end{aligned}
\] & 5
5
6
6
6 & 3
3
4
4
4
5 & 1
2
2
3
3 & 0
0
1
1
1
2 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 69 \\
& 72 \\
& 75 \\
& 78 \\
& 81
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 72 \\
& 75 \\
& 78 \\
& 81 \\
& 84
\end{aligned}
\] & 7
7
8
8
8 & 5
6
6
7
7 & 4
4
5
5
5 & 2
2
3
3
3
4 & 0
1
1
2
2 & 0
0
0
0
0
1 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 81
84
87
90
93
96 & 87
90
93
96
96
99 & 9
10
10
10
11 & 7
8
8
8
9
9 & 6
6
7
7
8 & 4
5
5
5
6
6 & 3
3
4
4
4 & 1
1
2
2
3 & 0
0
0
1
1
1 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 99
102
105
108
111 & 102
105
108
111
114 & 11
12
12
13
13 & 10
10
11
11
12 & 8
9
9
9
10 & 7
7
7
8
8 & 5
5
6
6
7 & 3
4
4
5
5 & 2
2
3
3
3 & 0
0
1
1
1
2 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0
0
0
0
0 & 0 \\
\hline 114
117
120
123
126 & 117
120
123
126
129 & 14
14
15
15
15 & 12
12
13
13
14 & 10
11
11
12
12 & 9
9
10
10
11 & 7
8
8
8
8
9 & 6
6
6
7
7 & 4
4
5
5
5 & 2
3
3
4
4
4 & 1
1
2
2
2 & 0
0
0
0
0
1 & 0
0
0
0 \\
\hline 129
132
135
138
141 & 132
135
138
141
144 & 16
16
17
17
18 & 14
15
15
16
16 & 13
13
14
14
14 & 11
11
12
12
13 & 9
10
10
11
11 & 8
8
9
9
10 & 6
7
7
8
8 & 5
5
5
6
6 & 3
3
4
4
4 & 1
2
2
3
3 & 0
0
1
1
2 \\
\hline 144
147
150
153
156 & 147
150
153
156
159 & 18
19
19
19
20 & 16
17
17
18
18 & 15
15
16
16
17 & 13
14
14
15
15 & 12
12
13
13
13 & 10
10
11
11
12 & 8
9
9
10
10 & 7
7
7
8
8
9 & 5
6
6
7
7 & 4
4
4
5
5 & 2
2
3
3
4 \\
\hline 159
162
165
168
171 & 162
165
168
171
174 & 20
21
21
22
22 & 19
19
20
20
21 & 17
18
18
18
19 & 16
16
16
17
17 & 14
14
15
15
16 & 12
13
13
14
14 & 11
11
12
12
12 & 9
9
10
10
11 & 7
8
8
8
9
9 & 6
6
7
7
8 & 4
5
5
6
6 \\
\hline 174
177
180
183
186 & 177
180
183
186
189 & 23
23
24
24
25 & 21
21
22
22
23 & 19
20
20
21
21 & 18
18
19
19
20 & 16
17
17
17
18 & 15
15
15
16
16 & 13
13
14
14
15 & 11
12
12
13
13 & 10
10
11
11
11 & 8
9
9
9
10 & 6
7
7
8
8 \\
\hline 189
192
195
198
201 & 192
195
198
201
204 & 25
26
27
28
29 & 23
24
24
25
26 & 22
22
23
23
23 & 20
20
21
21
22 & 18
19
19
20
20 & 17
17
18
18
19 & 15
16
16
17
17 & 14
14
14
15
15 & 12
12
13
13
14 & 10
11
11
12
12 & 9
9
10
10
11 \\
\hline 204
207
210
213
216 & 207
210
213
216
219 & 30
30
31
32
33 & 27
27
28
29
30 & 24
24
25
26
27 & \begin{tabular}{l}
22 \\
23 \\
23 \\
24 \\
24 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
21 \\
21 \\
22 \\
22 \\
22 \\
\hline 2
\end{tabular} & 19
19
19
20
20
21 & 17
18
18
19
19 & 16
16
17
17
18 & 14
15
15
16
16 & 13
13
13
14
14 & 11
11
12
12
13 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 219 \\
& 222 \\
& 225 \\
& 228 \\
& 231
\end{aligned}
\] & 222
225
228
231
234 & 34
35
35
35
36
37 & 31
32
32
33
34 & 28
29
29
30
31 & 25
26
26
27
28 & 23
23
23
24
24
25 & 21
22
22
23
23 & 20
20
21
21
21 & 18
18
19
19
20 & 16
17
17
18
18 & 15
15
16
16
17 & 13
14
14
15
15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the wages are-} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{And the number of withholding allowances claimed is-} \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{The amount of income tax to be withheld is-} \\
\hline \(\$ 234\)
237
240
243
246 & \(\$ 237\)
240
243
246
249 & 38
39
40
41
41 & 35
36
37
38
38 & 32
33
34
35
35 & 29
30
31
31
32 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 26 \\
& 27 \\
& 28 \\
& 28 \\
& 29
\end{aligned}
\] & 24
24
25
25
26 & 22
22
23
23
24 & 20
21
21
22
22 & 19
19
20
20
20 & 17
18
18
18
19 & 15
16
16
17
17 \\
\hline 249
252
255
258
261 & 252
255
258
261
264 & 42
43
44
45
46 & 39
40
41
42
43 & 36
37
38
39
40 & 33
34
35
36
37 & 30
31
32
33
34 & 27
28
29
30
31 & 24
25
26
27
27 & 23
23
23
24
24 & 21
21
22
22
23 & 19
20
20
21
21 & 18
18
19
19
20 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 264 \\
& 267 \\
& 270 \\
& 273 \\
& 276
\end{aligned}
\] & 267
270
273
276
279 & 46
47
48
49
50 & 43
44
45
46
47 & 40
41
42
43
44 & 37
38
39
40
41 & 34
35
36
37
38 & 31
32
33
34
35 & 28
29
30
31
32 & 25
26
27
28
29 & 23
24
24
25
26 & 22
22
22
23
23 & 20
20
21
21
22 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 279 \\
& 282 \\
& 285 \\
& 288 \\
& 291
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
282 \\
285 \\
288 \\
291 \\
294 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 51
51
52
53
54 & 48
48
49
50
51 & 45
45
46
47
48 & 42
42
43
44
45 & 39
39
40
41
42 & 36
36
37
38
39 & 33
33
34
34
35
36 & 30
30
31
32
33 & 26
27
28
29
30 & 24
24
25
26
27 & 22
23
23
24
24 \\
\hline 294
297
300
303
306 & 297
300
303
306
309 & 55
56
56
57
58 & 52
53
53
54
55
5 & 49
50
50
51
52 & 46
47
47
48
49 & 43
44
44
45
46 & 40
41
41
42
43 & 37
38
38
39
40 & 34
35
35
36
37 & 31
32
32
33
34 & 28
29
29
30
31 & 25
26
26
27
28 \\
\hline 309
312
315
318
321 & \begin{tabular}{l}
312 \\
315 \\
318 \\
321 \\
324 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 59
60
61
62
62 & 56
57
58
58
59
59 & 53
54
55
56
56 & 50
51
52
52
53 & 47
48
49
49
50 & 44
45
46
46
47 & 41
42
43
43
44 & 38
39
40
40
41 & 35
36
37
37
38 & 32
33
34
34
35 & 29
30
31
31
32 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 324 \\
& 327 \\
& 330 \\
& 333 \\
& 336
\end{aligned}
\] & 327
330
333
336
339 & 63
64
65
66
67 & 60
61
62
63
64 & 57
58
59
60
61 & 54
55
56
57
58 & 51
52
53
54
55 & 48
49
50
51
52 & 45
46
47
48
48 & 42
43
44
45
45 & 39
40
41
42
42 & 36
37
38
38
39
39 & 33
34
35
36
36 \\
\hline 339
341
343
345
347 & \begin{tabular}{l}
341 \\
343 \\
345 \\
347 \\
349 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 67
68
68
69
70 & 64
65
65
66
67 & 61
62
62
63
63 & 58
59
59
60
60 & 55
56
56
57
57 & 52
53
53
54
54 & 49
50
50
51
51 & 46
47
47
48
48 & 43
44
44
45
45 & 40
41
41
42
42 & 37
38
38
39
39 \\
\hline 349
351
353
355
357 & 351
353
355
357
359

359 & 70
71
71
72
72 & 67
68
68
69
69 & 64
65
65
66
66 & 61
62
62
63
63 & 58
59
59
60
60 & 55
56
56
57
57 & 52
53
53
54
54
54 & 49
50
50
51
51 & 46
47
47
48
48 & 43
44
44
45
45 & 40
40
41
42
42 \\
\hline 359
361
363
365
367 & \begin{tabular}{l}
361 \\
363 \\
365 \\
367 \\
369 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 73
73
74
75
75
75 & 70
70
71
72
72 & 67
67
68
68
69
69 & 64
64
65
66
66 & 61
61
62
62
63 & 58
58
59
59
60 & 55
55
55
56
56
57 & 52
52
53
53
54 & 49
49
50
50
50
51 & 46
46
47
47
48 & 43
43
44
44
45 \\
\hline 369
371
373
375
377 & 371
373
375
377
379 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 76 \\
& 76 \\
& 77 \\
& 77 \\
& 78
\end{aligned}
\] & 73
73
74
74
75
75 & 70
70
71
71
72 & 67
67
68
68
69
69 & 64
64
65
65
66 & 61
61
62
62
63 & 58
58
59
59
59
60 & 55
55
56
56
57 & 52
52
53
53
54
54 & 49
49
50
50
51 & 46
46
47
47
48 \\
\hline 379
381
383
385
387 & \begin{tabular}{l}
381 \\
383 \\
385 \\
387 \\
389 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 78 \\
& 79 \\
& 80 \\
& 80 \\
& 81
\end{aligned}
\] & 75
76
77
77
78 & 72
73
74
74
75 & 69
70
71
71
72 & 66
67
68
68
69 & 63
64
65
65
66 & 60
61
62
62
63 & 57
58
58
59
60 & 54
55
55
55
56
57 & 51
52
52
53
54 & 48
49
49
50
51 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 389 \\
& 391 \\
& 393 \\
& 395 \\
& 397
\end{aligned}
\] & 391
393
395
397
399 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 81 \\
& 82 \\
& 83 \\
& 83 \\
& 84
\end{aligned}
\] & 78
79
79
79
80
81 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 75 \\
& 76 \\
& 76 \\
& 77 \\
& 77
\end{aligned}
\] & 72
73
73
74
74
74 & 69
70
70
71
71 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 66 \\
& 67 \\
& 67 \\
& 68 \\
& 68
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 63 \\
& 64 \\
& 64 \\
& 65 \\
& 65
\end{aligned}
\] & 60
61
61
62
62 & 57
58
58
59
59
59 & 54
55
55
56
56 & 51
52
52
53
53 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\$399 and over} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Use Table 8(b) for a MARRIED person on page 35. Also see the instructions on page 32.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments
}
(For Wages Paid in 2000)

\section*{Table 1. WEEKLY Payroll Period}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & & Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$133 & 20.40\% of wages & \$0 & \$66 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$133 & \$244 & \$27 & \$66 & \$122 & \\
\hline \$244 & & \(\$ 27\) less \(9.588 \%\) of wages in excess of \$244 & \$122 & & \(\$ 13\) less \(9.588 \%\) of wages in excess of \(\$ 122\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 2. BIWEEKLY Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$266 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$266 & \$488 & \$54 \\
\hline \$488 & . . . . . & \$54 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$488 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$133 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$133 & \$244 & \$27 \\
\hline \$244 & & \$27 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$244 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 3. SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period}

\section*{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate}

If the amount
of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Over\$0 & But not over\(\$ 288\) & 2 \\
\hline \$288 & \$528 & \$59 \\
\hline \$528 & & \$59 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 528\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$144 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$144 & \$264 & \$29 \\
\hline \$264 & & \$29 less 9.588\% of wages \\
\hline & & in excess of \$264 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 4. MONTHLY Payroll Period}

\section*{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate}

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
\begin{tabular}{rrrl} 
Over- & \multicolumn{2}{c}{ But not over- } \\
\(\$ 0\) & \(\$ 576\) &. &.
\end{tabular}\()\)
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$288 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$288 & \$528 & \$59 \\
\hline \$528 & & \$59 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 528\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments (Continued) \\ (For Wages Paid in 2000)
}

\section*{Table 5. QUARTERLY Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Over- & But not over & \\
\hline \$0 & \$1,730 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$1,730 & \$3,172 & \$353 \\
\hline \$3,172 & . . . & \$353 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 3,172\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over\$0 & But not over\(\$ 865\) & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$865 & \$1,586 & \$176 \\
\hline \$1,586 & & \$176 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 1,586\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 6. SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period}

\section*{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:} & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over\$0 & But not over-
\[
\$ 3,460
\] & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$3,460 & \$6,345 & \$706 \\
\hline \$6,345 & & \(\$ 706\) less \(9.588 \%\) of wages in excess of \(\$ 6,345\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate} \\
\hline If the amo of wages deducting allowance & unt before withholding ) is: & The amount of payment to be made is: & If the am of wages deductin allowanc & unt (before withholding ) is: & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over-
\$0 & But not over\$6,920. & 20.40\% of wages & Over\$0 & But not over\$3,460 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$6,920 & \$12,690. & \$1,412 & \$3,460 & \$6,345. & \$706 \\
\hline \$12,690 &  & \$1,412 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 12,690\) & \$6,345 & & \(\$ 706\) less \(9.588 \%\) of wages in excess of \(\$ 6,345\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate}
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline If the am of wages deducting allowanc & unt (before withholding ) is: & The amount of payment to be made is: \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$1,730 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$1,730 & \$3,172 & \$353 \\
\hline \$3,172 & . . . . & \$353 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \(\$ 3,172\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table 8. DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period}
(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing
Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{If the wages divided by the number of days in}} & The amoun \\
\hline & & made is the following \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{such period (before} & amount multiplied by the \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{deducting withholding allowances) are:}} & number of days in \\
\hline & & such period: \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$26 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$26 & \$48 & \$5 \\
\hline \$48 & & \$5 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$48 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{If the wages divided by the number of days in}} & The amount of payment to be \\
\hline & & made is the following \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{such period (before} & amount multiplied by the \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{deducting withholding allowances) are:} & number of days in \\
\hline Over- & But not over- & \\
\hline \$0 & \$13 & 20.40\% of wages \\
\hline \$13 & \$24 & \$3 \\
\hline \$24 & & \$3 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of \$24 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Tables for Wage Bracket Method of Advance EIC Payments (For Wages Paid in 2000)
WEEKLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$75 & \$80 & \$15 & \$270 & \$280 & \$24 & \$420 & \$430 & \$9 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 80 & 85 & 16 & 280 & 290 & 23 & 430 & 440 & 8 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 85 & 90 & 17 & 290 & 300 & 22 & 440 & 450 & 7 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 90 & 95 & 18 & 300 & 310 & 21 & 450 & 460 & 6 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 95 & 100 & 19 & 310 & 320 & 20 & 460 & 470 & 5 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 100 & 105 & 20 & 320 & 330 & 19 & 470 & 480 & 5 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 105 & 110 & 21 & 330 & 340 & 18 & 480 & 490 & 4 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 110 & 115 & 22 & 340 & 350 & 17 & 490 & 500 & 3 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 115 & 120 & 23 & 350 & 360 & 16 & 500 & 510 & 2 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 120 & 125 & 24 & 360 & 370 & 15 & 510 & 520 & 1 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 125 & 130 & 26 & 370 & 380 & 14 & 520 & --- & 0 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 130 & 240 & 27 & 380 & 390 & 13 & & & \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 240 & 250 & 27 & 390 & 400 & 12 & & & \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 250 & 260 & 26 & 400 & 410 & 11 & & & \\
\hline 70 & 75 & 14 & 260 & 270 & 25 & 410 & 420 & 10 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$35 & \$40 & \$7 & \$120 & \$130 & \$13 & \$190 & \$200 & \$6 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 40 & 45 & 8 & 130 & 140 & 12 & 200 & 210 & 5 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 45 & 50 & 9 & 140 & 150 & 11 & 210 & 220 & 4 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 50 & 55 & 10 & 150 & 160 & 10 & 220 & 230 & 3 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 55 & 60 & 11 & 160 & 170 & 9 & 230 & 240 & 2 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 60 & 65 & 12 & 170 & 180 & 8 & 240 & 250 & 1 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 65 & 120 & 13 & 180 & 190 & 7 & 250 & -- & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$140 & \$145 & \$29 & \$505 & \$515 & \$52 & \$785 & \$795 & \$25 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 145 & 150 & 30 & 515 & 525 & 51 & 795 & 805 & 24 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 150 & 155 & 31 & 525 & 535 & 50 & 805 & 815 & 23 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 155 & 160 & 32 & 535 & 545 & 49 & 815 & 825 & 22 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 160 & 165 & 33 & 545 & 555 & 48 & 825 & 835 & 21 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 165 & 170 & 34 & 555 & 565 & 47 & 835 & 845 & 20 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 170 & 175 & 35 & 565 & 575 & 46 & 845 & 855 & 19 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 175 & 180 & 36 & 575 & 585 & 45 & 855 & 865 & 18 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 180 & 185 & 37 & 585 & 595 & 44 & 865 & 875 & 17 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 185 & 190 & 38 & 595 & 605 & 43 & 875 & 885 & 16 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 190 & 195 & 39 & 605 & 615 & 42 & 885 & 895 & 15 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 195 & 200 & 40 & 615 & 625 & 41 & 895 & 905 & 14 \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 200 & 205 & 41 & 625 & 635 & 40 & 905 & 915 & 13 \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 205 & 210 & 42 & 635 & 645 & 39 & 915 & 925 & 12 \\
\hline 70 & 75 & 14 & 210 & 215 & 43 & 645 & 655 & 38 & 925 & 935 & 11 \\
\hline 75 & 80 & 15 & 215 & 220 & 44 & 655 & 665 & 37 & 935 & 945 & 10 \\
\hline 80 & 85 & 16 & 220 & 225 & 45 & 665 & 675 & 36 & 945 & 955 & 10 \\
\hline 85 & 90 & 17 & 225 & 230 & 46 & 675 & 685 & 35 & 955 & 965 & 9 \\
\hline 90 & 95 & 18 & 230 & 235 & 47 & 685 & 695 & 34 & 965 & 975 & 8 \\
\hline 95 & 100 & 19 & 235 & 240 & 48 & 695 & 705 & 34 & 975 & 985 & 7 \\
\hline 100 & 105 & 20 & 240 & 245 & 49 & 705 & 715 & 33 & 985 & 995 & 6 \\
\hline 105 & 110 & 21 & 245 & 250 & 50 & 715 & 725 & 32 & 995 & 1,005 & 5 \\
\hline 110 & 115 & 22 & 250 & 255 & 51 & 725 & 735 & 31 & 1,005 & 1,015 & 4 \\
\hline 115 & 120 & 23 & 255 & 260 & 52 & 735 & 745 & 30 & 1,015 & 1,025 & 3 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 24 & 260 & 265 & 53 & 745 & 755 & 29 & 1,025 & 1,035 & 2 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 26 & 265 & 485 & 54 & 755 & 765 & 28 & 1,035 & 1,045 & 1 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 27 & 485 & 495 & 54 & 765 & 775 & 27 & 1,045 & -. & 0 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 28 & 495 & 505 & 53 & 775 & 785 & 26 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{BIWEEKLY Payroll Period}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$70 & \$75 & \$14 & \$250 & \$260 & \$26 & \$390 & \$400 & \$12 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 75 & 80 & 15 & 260 & 270 & 25 & 400 & 410 & 11 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 80 & 85 & 16 & 270 & 280 & 24 & 410 & 420 & 10 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 85 & 90 & 17 & 280 & 290 & 23 & 420 & 430 & 9 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 90 & 95 & 18 & 290 & 300 & 22 & 430 & 440 & 8 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 95 & 100 & 19 & 300 & 310 & 21 & 440 & 450 & 7 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 100 & 105 & 20 & 310 & 320 & 20 & 450 & 460 & 6 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 105 & 110 & 21 & 320 & 330 & 19 & 460 & 470 & 5 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 110 & 115 & 22 & 330 & 340 & 18 & 470 & 480 & 5 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 115 & 120 & 23 & 340 & 350 & 17 & 480 & 490 & 4 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 120 & 125 & 24 & 350 & 360 & 16 & 490 & 500 & 3 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 125 & 130 & 26 & 360 & 370 & 15 & 500 & 510 & 2 \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 130 & 240 & 27 & 370 & 380 & 14 & 510 & 520 & 1 \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 240 & 250 & 27 & 380 & 390 & 13 & 520 & --- & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { At } \\
& \text { least }
\end{aligned}
\] & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$150 & \$155 & \$31 & \$545 & \$555 & \$56 & \$845 & \$855 & \$28 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 155 & 160 & 32 & 555 & 565 & 55 & 855 & 865 & 27 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 160 & 165 & 33 & 565 & 575 & 54 & 865 & 875 & 26 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 165 & 170 & 34 & 575 & 585 & 53 & 875 & 885 & 25 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 170 & 175 & 35 & 585 & 595 & 52 & 885 & 895 & 24 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 175 & 180 & 36 & 595 & 605 & 52 & 895 & 905 & 23 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 180 & 185 & 37 & 605 & 615 & 51 & 905 & 915 & 22 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 185 & 190 & 38 & 615 & 625 & 50 & 915 & 925 & 21 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 190 & 195 & 39 & 625 & 635 & 49 & 925 & 935 & 20 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 195 & 200 & 40 & 635 & 645 & 48 & 935 & 945 & 19 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 200 & 205 & 41 & 645 & 655 & 47 & 945 & 955 & 18 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 205 & 210 & 42 & 655 & 665 & 46 & 955 & 965 & 17 \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 210 & 215 & 43 & 665 & 675 & 45 & 965 & 975 & 16 \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 215 & 220 & 44 & 675 & 685 & 44 & 975 & 985 & 15 \\
\hline 70 & 75 & 14 & 220 & 225 & 45 & 685 & 695 & 43 & 985 & 995 & 14 \\
\hline 75 & 80 & 15 & 225 & 230 & 46 & 695 & 705 & 42 & 995 & 1,005 & 13 \\
\hline 80 & 85 & 16 & 230 & 235 & 47 & 705 & 715 & 41 & 1,005 & 1,015 & 12 \\
\hline 85 & 90 & 17 & 235 & 240 & 48 & 715 & 725 & 40 & 1,015 & 1,025 & 11 \\
\hline 90 & 95 & 18 & 240 & 245 & 49 & 725 & 735 & 39 & 1,025 & 1,035 & 10 \\
\hline 95 & 100 & 19 & 245 & 250 & 50 & 735 & 745 & 38 & 1,035 & 1,045 & 9 \\
\hline 100 & 105 & 20 & 250 & 255 & 51 & 745 & 755 & 37 & 1,045 & 1,055 & 8 \\
\hline 105 & 110 & 21 & 255 & 260 & 52 & 755 & 765 & 36 & 1,055 & 1,065 & 7 \\
\hline 110 & 115 & 22 & 260 & 265 & 53 & 765 & 775 & 35 & 1,065 & 1,075 & 6 \\
\hline 115 & 120 & 23 & 265 & 270 & 54 & 775 & 785 & 34 & 1,075 & 1,085 & 6 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 24 & 270 & 275 & 55 & 785 & 795 & 33 & 1,085 & 1,095 & 5 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 26 & 275 & 280 & 56 & 795 & 805 & 32 & 1,095 & 1,105 & 4 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 27 & 280 & 285 & 57 & 805 & 815 & 31 & 1,105 & 1,115 & 3 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 28 & 285 & 525 & 58 & 815 & 825 & 30 & 1,115 & 1,125 & 2 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 29 & 525 & 535 & 58 & 825 & 835 & 29 & 1,125 & 1,135 & 1 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 30 & 535 & 545 & 57 & 835 & 845 & 29 & 1,135 & --- & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$45 & \$50 & \$9 & \$90 & \$95 & \$18 & \$135 & \$140 & \$28 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 50 & 55 & 10 & 95 & 100 & 19 & 140 & 260 & 29 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 55 & 60 & 11 & 100 & 105 & 20 & 260 & 270 & 29 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 60 & 65 & 12 & 105 & 110 & 21 & 270 & 280 & 28 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 65 & 70 & 13 & 110 & 115 & 22 & 280 & 290 & 27 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 70 & 75 & 14 & 115 & 120 & 23 & 290 & 300 & 26 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 75 & 80 & 15 & 120 & 125 & 24 & 300 & 310 & 25 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 80 & 85 & 16 & 125 & 130 & 26 & 310 & 320 & 24 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 85 & 90 & 17 & 130 & 135 & 27 & 320
(conti & 330 & 23 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Wages- } \\
\hline \text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\frac{\text { Wages- }}{\text { At }}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & & & & & & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$330 & \$340 & \$22 & \$390 & \$400 & \$16 & \$450 & \$460 & \$11 & \$510 & \$520 & \$5 \\
\hline 340 & 350 & 21 & 400 & 410 & 15 & 460 & 470 & 10 & 520 & 530 & 4 \\
\hline 350 & 360 & 20 & 410 & 420 & 14 & 470 & 480 & 9 & 530 & 540 & 3 \\
\hline 360 & 370 & 19 & 420 & 430 & 14 & 480 & 490 & 8 & 540 & 550 & 2 \\
\hline 370 & 380 & 18 & 430 & 440 & 13 & 490 & 500 & 7 & 550 & 560 & 1 \\
\hline 380 & 390 & 17 & 440 & 450 & 12 & 500 & 510 & 6 & 560 & --- & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MONTHLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\frac{\text { Wages- }}{\text { At }} \begin{aligned}
& \text { least }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Wages- } \\
\hline \text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & & & & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$250 & \$255 & \$51 & \$500 & \$505 & \$102 & \$1,395 & \$1,405 & \$84 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 255 & 260 & 52 & 505 & 510 & 103 & 1,405 & 1,415 & 83 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 260 & 265 & 53 & 510 & 515 & 104 & 1,415 & 1,425 & 82 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 265 & 270 & 54 & 515 & 520 & 105 & 1,425 & 1,435 & 81 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 270 & 275 & 55 & 520 & 525 & 106 & 1,435 & 1,445 & 81 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 275 & 280 & 56 & 525 & 530 & 107 & 1,445 & 1,455 & 80 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 280 & 285 & 57 & 530 & 535 & 108 & 1,455 & 1,465 & 79 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 285 & 290 & 58 & 535 & 540 & 109 & 1,465 & 1,475 & 78 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 290 & 295 & 59 & 540 & 545 & 110 & 1,475 & 1,485 & 77 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 295 & 300 & 60 & 545 & 550 & 111 & 1,485 & 1,495 & 76 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 300 & 305 & 61 & 550 & 555 & 112 & 1,495 & 1,505 & 75 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 305 & 310 & 62 & 555 & 560 & 113 & 1,505 & 1,515 & 74 \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 310 & 315 & 63 & 560 & 565 & 114 & 1,515 & 1,525 & 73 \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 315 & 320 & 64 & 565 & 570 & 115 & 1,525 & 1,535 & 72 \\
\hline 70 & 75 & 14 & 320 & 325 & 65 & 570 & 575 & 116 & 1,535 & 1,545 & 71 \\
\hline 75 & 80 & 15 & 325 & 330 & 66 & 575 & 1,055 & 117 & 1,545 & 1,555 & 70 \\
\hline 80 & 85 & 16 & 330 & 335 & 67 & 1,055 & 1,065 & 117 & 1,555 & 1,565 & 69 \\
\hline 85 & 90 & 17 & 335 & 340 & 68 & 1,065 & 1,075 & 116 & 1,565 & 1,575 & 68 \\
\hline 90 & 95 & 18 & 340 & 345 & 69 & 1,075 & 1,085 & 115 & 1,575 & 1,585 & 67 \\
\hline 95 & 100 & 19 & 345 & 350 & 70 & 1,085 & 1,095 & 114 & 1,585 & 1,595 & 66 \\
\hline 100 & 105 & 20 & 350 & 355 & 71 & 1,095 & 1,105 & 113 & 1,595 & 1,605 & 65 \\
\hline 105 & 110 & 21 & 355 & 360 & 72 & 1,105 & 1,115 & 112 & 1,605 & 1,615 & 64 \\
\hline 110 & 115 & 22 & 360 & 365 & 73 & 1,115 & 1,125 & 111 & 1,615 & 1,625 & 63 \\
\hline 115 & 120 & 23 & 365 & 370 & 74 & 1,125 & 1,135 & 110 & 1,625 & 1,635 & 62 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 24 & 370 & 375 & 75 & 1,135 & 1,145 & 109 & 1,635 & 1,645 & 61 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 26 & 375 & 380 & 77 & 1,145 & 1,155 & 108 & 1,645 & 1,655 & 60 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 27 & 380 & 385 & 78 & 1,155 & 1,165 & 107 & 1,655 & 1,665 & 59 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 28 & 385 & 390 & 79 & 1,165 & 1,175 & 106 & 1,665 & 1,675 & 58 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 29 & 390 & 395 & 80 & 1,175 & 1,185 & 105 & 1,675 & 1,685 & 58 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 30 & 395 & 400 & 81 & 1,185 & 1,195 & 104 & 1,685 & 1,695 & 57 \\
\hline 150 & 155 & 31 & 400 & 405 & 82 & 1,195 & 1,205 & 104 & 1,695 & 1,705 & 56 \\
\hline 155 & 160 & 32 & 405 & 410 & 83 & 1,205 & 1,215 & 103 & 1,705 & 1,715 & 55 \\
\hline 160 & 165 & 33 & 410 & 415 & 84 & 1,215 & 1,225 & 102 & 1,715 & 1,725 & 54 \\
\hline 165 & 170 & 34 & 415 & 420 & 85 & 1,225 & 1,235 & 101 & 1,725 & 1,735 & 53 \\
\hline 170 & 175 & 35 & 420 & 425 & 86 & 1,235 & 1,245 & 100 & 1,735 & 1,745 & 52 \\
\hline 175 & 180 & 36 & 425 & 430 & 87 & 1,245 & 1,255 & 99 & 1,745 & 1,755 & 51 \\
\hline 180 & 185 & 37 & 430 & 435 & 88 & 1,255 & 1,265 & 98 & 1,755 & 1,765 & 50 \\
\hline 185 & 190 & 38 & 435 & 440 & 89 & 1,265 & 1,275 & 97 & 1,765 & 1,775 & 49 \\
\hline 190 & 195 & 39 & 440 & 445 & 90 & 1,275 & 1,285 & 96 & 1,775 & 1,785 & 48 \\
\hline 195 & 200 & 40 & 445 & 450 & 91 & 1,285 & 1,295 & 95 & 1,785 & 1,795 & 47 \\
\hline 200 & 205 & 41 & 450 & 455 & 92 & 1,295 & 1,305 & 94 & 1,795 & 1,805 & 46 \\
\hline 205 & 210 & 42 & 455 & 460 & 93 & 1,305 & 1,315 & 93 & 1,805 & 1,815 & 45 \\
\hline 210 & 215 & 43 & 460 & 465 & 94 & 1,315 & 1,325 & 92 & 1,815 & 1,825 & 44 \\
\hline 215 & 220 & 44 & 465 & 470 & 95 & 1,325 & 1,335 & 91 & 1,825 & 1,835 & 43 \\
\hline 220 & 225 & 45 & 470 & 475 & 96 & 1,335 & 1,345 & 90 & 1,835 & 1,845 & 42 \\
\hline 225 & 230 & 46 & 475 & 480 & 97 & 1,345 & 1,355 & 89 & 1,845 & 1,855 & 41 \\
\hline 230 & 235 & 47 & 480 & 485 & 98 & 1,355 & 1,365 & 88 & 1,855 & 1,865 & 40 \\
\hline 235 & 240 & 48 & 485 & 490 & 99 & 1,365 & 1,375 & 87 & 1,865 & 1,875 & 39 \\
\hline 240 & 245 & 49 & 490 & 495 & 100 & 1,375 & 1,385 & 86 & 1,875 & 1,885 & 38 \\
\hline 245 & 250 & 50 & 495 & 500 & 101 & 1,385 & 1,395 & 85 & 1,885 & 1,895 & 37 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & (conti & ed on nex & page) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{MONTHLY Payroll Period}

\section*{SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & But less than & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & But less than & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & But less than & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & But less than & \\
\hline \$1,895 & \$1,905 & \$36 & \$1,995 & \$2,005 & \$27 & \$2,095 & \$2,105 & \$17 & \$2,195 & \$2,205 & \$8 \\
\hline 1,905 & 1,915 & 35 & 2,005 & 2,015 & 26 & 2,105 & 2,115 & 16 & 2,205 & 2,215 & 7 \\
\hline 1,915 & 1,925 & 34 & 2,015 & 2,025 & 25 & 2,115 & 2,125 & 15 & 2,215 & 2,225 & 6 \\
\hline 1,925 & 1,935 & 34 & 2,025 & 2,035 & 24 & 2,125 & 2,135 & 14 & 2,225 & 2,235 & 5 \\
\hline 1,935 & 1,945 & 33 & 2,035 & 2,045 & 23 & 2,135 & 2,145 & 13 & 2,235 & 2,245 & 4 \\
\hline 1,945 & 1,955 & 32 & 2,045 & 2,055 & 22 & 2,145 & 2,155 & 12 & 2,245 & 2,255 & 3 \\
\hline 1,955 & 1,965 & 31 & 2,055 & 2,065 & 21 & 2,155 & 2,165 & 11 & 2,255 & 2,265 & 2 \\
\hline 1,965 & 1,975 & 30 & 2,065 & 2,075 & 20 & 2,165 & 2,175 & 11 & 2,265 & 2,275 & 1 \\
\hline 1,975 & 1,985 & 29 & 2,075 & 2,085 & 19 & 2,175 & 2,185 & 10 & 2,275 & -. - & 0 \\
\hline 1,985 & 1,995 & 28 & 2,085 & 2,095 & 18 & 2,185 & 2,195 & 9 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|c}
\hline \text { Wages- } \\
\hline \text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|c}
\hline \text { Wages- } \\
\hline \text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & & & & & & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$150 & \$155 & \$31 & \$545 & \$555 & \$56 & \$845 & \$855 & \$28 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 155 & 160 & 32 & 555 & 565 & 55 & 855 & 865 & 27 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 160 & 165 & 33 & 565 & 575 & 54 & 865 & 875 & 26 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 3 & 165 & 170 & 34 & 575 & 585 & 53 & 875 & 885 & 25 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 4 & 170 & 175 & 35 & 585 & 595 & 52 & 885 & 895 & 24 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 5 & 175 & 180 & 36 & 595 & 605 & 52 & 895 & 905 & 23 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 6 & 180 & 185 & 37 & 605 & 615 & 51 & 905 & 915 & 22 \\
\hline 35 & 40 & 7 & 185 & 190 & 38 & 615 & 625 & 50 & 915 & 925 & 21 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 8 & 190 & 195 & 39 & 625 & 635 & 49 & 925 & 935 & 20 \\
\hline 45 & 50 & 9 & 195 & 200 & 40 & 635 & 645 & 48 & 935 & 945 & 19 \\
\hline 50 & 55 & 10 & 200 & 205 & 41 & 645 & 655 & 47 & 945 & 955 & 18 \\
\hline 55 & 60 & 11 & 205 & 210 & 42 & 655 & 665 & 46 & 955 & 965 & 17 \\
\hline 60 & 65 & 12 & 210 & 215 & 43 & 665 & 675 & 45 & 965 & 975 & 16 \\
\hline 65 & 70 & 13 & 215 & 220 & 44 & 675 & 685 & 44 & 975 & 985 & 15 \\
\hline 70 & 75 & 14 & 220 & 225 & 45 & 685 & 695 & 43 & 985 & 995 & 14 \\
\hline 75 & 80 & 15 & 225 & 230 & 46 & 695 & 705 & 42 & 995 & 1,005 & 13 \\
\hline 80 & 85 & 16 & 230 & 235 & 47 & 705 & 715 & 41 & 1,005 & 1,015 & 12 \\
\hline 85 & 90 & 17 & 235 & 240 & 48 & 715 & 725 & 40 & 1,015 & 1,025 & 11 \\
\hline 90 & 95 & 18 & 240 & 245 & 49 & 725 & 735 & 39 & 1,025 & 1,035 & 10 \\
\hline 95 & 100 & 19 & 245 & 250 & 50 & 735 & 745 & 38 & 1,035 & 1,045 & 9 \\
\hline 100 & 105 & 20 & 250 & 255 & 51 & 745 & 755 & 37 & 1,045 & 1,055 & 8 \\
\hline 105 & 110 & 21 & 255 & 260 & 52 & 755 & 765 & 36 & 1,055 & 1,065 & 7 \\
\hline 110 & 115 & 22 & 260 & 265 & 53 & 765 & 775 & 35 & 1,065 & 1,075 & 6 \\
\hline 115 & 120 & 23 & 265 & 270 & 54 & 775 & 785 & 34 & 1,075 & 1,085 & 6 \\
\hline 120 & 125 & 24 & 270 & 275 & 55 & 785 & 795 & 33 & 1,085 & 1,095 & 5 \\
\hline 125 & 130 & 26 & 275 & 280 & 56 & 795 & 805 & 32 & 1,095 & 1,105 & 4 \\
\hline 130 & 135 & 27 & 280 & 285 & 57 & 805 & 815 & 31 & 1,105 & 1,115 & 3 \\
\hline 135 & 140 & 28 & 285 & 525 & 58 & 815 & 825 & 30 & 1,115 & 1,125 & 2 \\
\hline 140 & 145 & 29 & 525 & 535 & 58 & 825 & 835 & 29 & 1,125 & 1,135 & 1 \\
\hline 145 & 150 & 30 & 535 & 545 & 57 & 835 & 845 & 29 & 1,135 & 1,135 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{DAILY Payroll Period}

SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$15 & \$20 & \$3 & \$45 & \$55 & \$5 & \$75 & \$85 & \$2 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 20 & 25 & 4 & 55 & 65 & 4 & 85 & 95 & 1 \\
\hline 10 & 15 & 2 & 25 & 45 & 5 & 65 & 75 & 3 & 95 & & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Wages- & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & Wages- & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & Wages- & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wages-} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Payment to be made} \\
\hline At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & & At least & But less than & \\
\hline \$0 & \$5 & \$0 & \$10 & \$20 & \$2 & \$30 & \$40 & \$1 & \$40 & -- & \$0 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 1 & 20 & 30 & 2 & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Index}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline A & H \\
\hline Accountable plan ................... 9 & Health insurance plans .......... 10 \\
\hline Adjustments, Form 941 ......... 23 & Help ................................... 5 \\
\hline Advance earned income credit \(\qquad\) 15 & Household employees ........... 22 \\
\hline Advance EIC tables, instructions \(\qquad\) 33 & \[
\mathbf{I}
\] \\
\hline Aliens, nonresident ............... 13 & Information returns ................. 3 \\
\hline & L \\
\hline B & Long-term care insurance ..... 10 \\
\hline Backup withholding ............... 4 & \\
\hline Business expenses, employee 9 & M \\
\hline & Magnetic media filing: \\
\hline C & Form 941 ........................ 22 \\
\hline Calendar .............................. 2 & Form W-4 ....................... 14 \\
\hline Change of address ................... 5 & Meals and lodging ................. 9 \\
\hline Claim for refund ................... 26 & Medical care ........................ 10 \\
\hline Correcting errors, Form 941 .. 25 & Medical savings accounts ..... 10 \\
\hline & Medicare tax ....................... 14 \\
\hline & Mileage ............................... 9 \\
\hline D & Moving expenses .................. 9 \\
\hline Delivery services, private ........ 5 & \\
\hline Deposit: & \\
\hline Coupons ............................ 20 & New employees ..................... 3 \\
\hline Penalties ............................ 21
Rules ........................... 17 & Nonaccountable plan ................ 9 \\
\hline & Noncash wages ....................... 9 \\
\hline & Nonpayroll withholding ............ 4 \\
\hline E & \\
\hline Electronic deposits ............... 20 & P \\
\hline Eligibility for employment ........ 3 & Part-time workers ................ 15 \\
\hline Employees defined ................. 6 & Payroll period ...................... 12 \\
\hline Employer identification number 6 & Penalties ....................... 21, 22 \\
\hline F & R \\
\hline Family employees ................. 7 & Reconciling Forms W-2 and \\
\hline Fringe benefits ..................... 10 & 941 ............................... 23 \\
\hline FTD coupons ...................... 20 & Recordkeeping ..................... 5 \\
\hline FUTA tax ............................. 26 & Reimbursements: \\
\hline & Accountable plan ................ 9 \\
\hline & Nonaccountable plan ........... 9 \\
\hline G & Per diem .......................... 9 \\
\hline Government employers .......... 6 & Repayments, wages ............. 26 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{S}

Seasonal employers .............. 22
Sick pay ..... 11
Social security number, em- ployee ..... 8
Social security tax ..... 14
Standard mileage rate ..... 9
Successor employer ..... 15, 27
Supplemental wages ..... 12
T
Tax rates ..... 3
Telephone help ..... 5
Tips ..... 11, 12
Trust fund recovery penalty ..... 21
U
Unemployment tax, Federal ..... 26
v
Vacation pay ..... 12
W
Wage bases ..... 3
Wage repayments ..... 26
Wages defined ..... 8
Wages not paid in money ..... 9
Withholding:
Backup ..... 4
Certificate ..... 13
Exemption ..... 13
Fringe benefits ..... 11
Income tax ..... 13
Levies ..... 14
Nonpayroll payments ..... 4
Nonresident aliens ..... 13
Social security and Medicare taxes ..... 14
Table instructions ..... 32
Tips ..... 12

Visit IRS's Web Site @ www.irs.gov
Instructions. Enter the quantity next to the form you are ordering. Type or print your name and complete mail delivery address in the space provided below. An accurate mail delivery address is necessary to ensure delivery of your order.

Some of the forms listed are printed two on a sheet; some are printed three on a sheet. PLEASE ORDER THE NUMBER OF
FORMS NEEDED, NOT THE NUMBER OF SHEETS. None of the items on the order blank are available in continuous feed version.
All forms on this order blank that require multiple copies are carbonized so that you will not have to insert carbons.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline QUANTITY & ITEM & TITLE & QUANTITY & ITEM & TITLE \\
\hline & W-2 & Wage and Tax Statement* & & 1099-C & Cancellation of Debt** \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3} & & 1099-DIV & Dividends and Distributions** \\
\hline & W-3 & Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements & & 1099-G & Certain Government and Qualified State Tuition Program Payments** \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{W-2c} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Corrected Wage and Tax Statement} & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1099-INT } \\
& \text { 1099-LTC }
\end{aligned}
\]} & Interest Income** \\
\hline & & & & & Long-Term Care and Accelerated \\
\hline & W-3c & Transmittal of Corrected Income and Tax Statements & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1099-MISC
\(1099-\) MSA} & Miscellaneous Income** \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Instructions for Forms W-2c and W-3c} & & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Distributions From an MSA or Medicare+Choice MSA**} \\
\hline & W-4 & Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate & & 1099-MSA & \\
\hline & W-4P & Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1099-OID } \\
& \text { 1099-PATR }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Original Issue Discount** \\
Taxable Distributions Received From Cooperatives**
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & W-4S & Request for Federal Income Tax Withholding From Sick Pay & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1099-R} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.*} \\
\hline & W-5 & Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate & & & \\
\hline & 1096 & Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns & & 1099-S & Proceeds From Real Estate Transactions** \\
\hline & 1098 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Mortgage Interest Statement** \\
Student Loan Interest Statement
\end{tabular}} & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5498 \\
& 5498-\mathrm{MSA}
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{MSA or Medicare+Choice MSA Information**} \\
\hline & 1098-E & & & & \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1098-T
1099-A} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tuition Payments Statement Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property**} & & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{2000 General Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G}} \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
*two per s \\
**hree per
\end{tabular} & 1099-B & Proceeds From Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions** & & Pub. 1494 & Table for Figuring Amount Exempt From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Form 668W and 668W(c)) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Where To Send Your Order
Send your order to the Internal Revenue Service address for the Area Distribution Center closest to your state.

Central Area Distribution Center
P.O. Box 8908

Bloomington, IL 61702-8908
Eastern Area Distribution Center
P.O. Box 85075

Richmond, VA 2321-5075
Western Area Distribution Center
Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001
Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. Your response is voluntary.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by Code section 6103.

The time needed to complete this form will vary depending on the individual circumstances. The estimated average time is 3 minutes. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of this time estimate or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001.

DO NOT send your order Form 7018-A to the Tax Forms Committee. Instead, send your Forms order to the IRS Area Distribution Center closest to your state.

\section*{Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms}


PERSONAL COM PUTER
Access the IRS's Internet Web Site 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at www.irs.gov to do the following:
- Download Forms, Instructions, and Publications
- See Answers to Frequently Asked Tax Questions
- Search Publications On-Line by Topic or Keyword
- Figure Your Withholding Allowances Using our W-4 Calculator
- Send Us Comments or Request Help via E-Mail
- Sign up to Local and National Tax News by E-M ail

You can also reach us using File Transfer Protocol at ftp.irs.gov


FAX
You can get over 100 of the most requested forms and instructions 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by fax. J ust call 703-368-9694 from the telephone connected to the fax machine.


MAIL
You can order forms, instructions, and publications by completing the order blank on page 63. You should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request.


\section*{PHONE}

You can get forms, publications, and automated information 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by phone.

\section*{Forms and Publications}

Call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) to order current and prior year forms, instructions, and publications. You should receive your order within 10 days.

\section*{TeleTax Topics}

Call 1-800-829-4477 to listen to pre-recorded messages covering about 150 tax topics. See page 5 for a list of the topics.


\section*{WALK-IN}

You can pick up some of the most requested forms, instructions, and publications at many post offices, libraries, and IRS offices. Some IRS offices and libraries have an extensive collection of products available to photocopy or print from a CD-ROM.


\section*{CD-ROM}

Order Pub. 1796, Federal Tax Products on CD-ROM, and get:
- Current Year Forms, Instructions, and Publications
- Prior Year Forms, Instructions, and Publications
- Popular Tax Forms That May Be Filled in Electronically, Printed out for Submission, and Saved for Recordkeeping
- Internal Revenue Bulletins Buy the CD-ROM on the Internet at www.irs.gov/cdorders from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) for \(\$ 16\) (plus a \(\$ 5\) handling fee), and save 35\% or call 1-877-CDFORMS (1-877-233-6767) toll-free to buy the CD-ROM for \(\$ 23\) (plus a \(\$ 5\) handling fee).

\section*{Official Business}

Penalty for Private Use \(\$ 300\)

Permit No. G-48```

